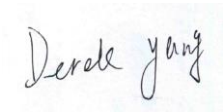
FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No:	AR/2020/B0003
Applicant:	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Manufacturer:	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Product Name:	Mobile Phone
Model No.(EUT):	M2101K9AG
Trade Mark:	XIAOMI
FCC ID:	2AFZZK9AG
Standards:	FCC 47CFR §2.1093
Date of Receipt:	2020-12-01
Date of Test:	2020-12-06 to 2020-12-15
Date of Issue:	2020-12-29
Test conclusion:	**PASS ***

* In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

Authorized Signature:



Derek Yang

Wireless Laboratory Manager

The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS International Electrical Approvals or testing done by SGS International Electrical Approvals in connection with, distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS International Electrical Approvals in writing.

REVISION HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
AR/2020/B000307	01	Original	2020-12-29

TEST SUMMARY

Frequency Band	Maximum Reported SAR(W/kg)			
	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR
GSM850	0.66	0.34	0.51	/
GSM1900	1.07	0.35	0.68	/
WCDMA Band II	1.06	0.78	0.53	1.70
WCDMA Band IV	1.07	0.74	0.49	**1.96**
WCDMA Band V	0.65	0.42	0.73	/
LTE Band 2	**1.07**	**0.82**	0.51	1.63
LTE Band 4	1.03	0.77	0.31	1.63
LTE Band 5	0.68	0.45	**0.77**	/
LTE Band 7	0.97	0.79	0.42	1.45
LTE Band 12	0.68	0.29	0.48	/
LTE Band 17	0.76	0.28	0.52	/
LTE Band 38	0.68	0.50	0.25	/
LTE Band 41	0.92	0.51	0.29	/
LTE Band 66	1.00	0.81	0.51	1.90
WI-FI (2.4GHz)	0.97	0.13	0.50	/
WI-FI (5GHz)	0.92	0.15	0.39	1.06
BT	0.29	/	<0.10	/
SAR Limited(W/kg)	1.6			4.0
Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)				
Scenario	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR
Sum SAR	1.57	1.33	1.06	2.54
SPLSR	0.04	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPLSR Limited	0.04			0.1

Note:
The Simultaneous transmission SAR is the same test position of the WWAN antenna + WiFi/BT antenna.

Approved & Released by

Simon Ling

SAR Manager

Tested by

Jackson Li

SAR Engineer

CONTENTS

1 General Information

1.1 Details of Client

Applicant:	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Address:	#019, 9th Floor, Building 6, 33 Xi'erqi Middle Road, Haidian District, Beijing, China, 100085
Manufacturer:	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Address:	#019, 9th Floor, Building 6, 33 Xi'erqi Middle Road, Haidian District, Beijing, China, 100085

1.2 Test Location

Company:	SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch E&E Lab
Address:	No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Post code:	518057
Telephone:	+86 (0) 755 2601 2053
Fax:	+86 (0) 755 2671 0594
E-mail:	ee.shenzhen@sgs.com

1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

• CNAS (No. CNAS L2929)

CNAS has accredited SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.

• A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation(A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

• VCCI

The 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: G-823, R-4188, T-1153 and C-2383 respectively.

• FCC –Designation Number: CN1178

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1178. Test Firm Registration Number: 406779.

• Industry Canada (IC)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized by ISED as an accredited testing laboratory.

CAB identifier: CN0006

IC#: 4620C.

1.4 General Description of EUT

Device Type :	portable device		
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled environment / general population		
Product Name:	Mobile Phone		
Model No.(EUT):	M2101K9AG		
FCC ID:	2AFZZK9AG		
Trade Mark:	XIAOMI		
Product Phase:	Identical Prototype		
IMEI:	861234050030603/861234050027922/861234050024002/861234050023988/ 861234050023624		
Hardware Version:	P2		
Software Version:	MIUI12		
Antenna Type:	Fixed Internal Antenna and IFA Antenna		
Device Operating Configurations :			
Modulation Mode:	**GSM:** GMSK, 8PSK; **WCDMA:** QPSK, 16QAM(HSPA+); **LTE:** QPSK,16QAM,64QAM **WIFI:** DSSS, OFDM; **BT:** GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSK		
Device Class:	B		
GPRS Multi-slots Class:	33	EGPRS Multi-slots Class:	33
HSDPA UE Category:	14	HSUPA UE Category	7
DC-HSDPA UE Category:	24		
Power Class	4,tested with power level 5(GSM850)		
	1,tested with power level 0(GSM1900)		
	3, tested with power control “all 1”(WCDMA Band II/IV/V)		
	3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band 2/4/5/7/12/17/38/41/66)		
Frequency Bands:	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)
	GSM850	824~849	869~894
	GSM1900	1850~1910	1930~1990
	WCDMA Band II	1850~1910	1930~1990
	WCDMA Band IV	1710~1755	2110~2155
	WCDMA Band V	824~849	869~894
	LTE Band 2	1850 ~1910	1930 ~1990
	LTE Band 4	1710~1755	2110~2155
	LTE Band 5	824~849	869-894
	LTE Band 7	2500~2570	2620~2690
	LTE Band 12	699~716	729~746
	LTE Band 17	704~716	734~746
	LTE Band 38	2570~2620	2570~2620
	LTE Band 41	2535~2655	2535~2655
	LTE Band 66	1710~1780	2110~2200
	Bluetooth	2400~2483.5	2400~2483.5
	Wi-Fi 2.4G	2402~2472	2402~2472
	Wi-Fi 5G	5150~5250	5150~5250
		5250~5350	5250~5350
		5470~5725	5470~5725

		5725~5850	5725~5850
Battery1# Information:	Model:	BP42	
	Normal Voltage:	+3.87V	
	Rated capacity:	4150mAh	
	Manufacturer:	ZHUHAI COSMX BATTERY CO.,LTD.	
Battery2# Information:	Model:	BP42	
	Normal Voltage:	+3.87V	
	Rated capacity:	4150mAh	
	Manufacturer:	SUNWODA Electronic Co.,Ltd.	

1.4.1 DUT Antenna Locations(Back View)

Refer to Appendix D Photographs

Note:

1) The test device is a smart phone. The overall diagonal dimension of this device is 172 mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, because the diagonal distance of this device is ≥160mm, so it is a phablet.

According to the distance between LTE/WCDMA/GSM&WIFI&BT antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

EUT Sides for SAR Testing							
Mode	Exposure Condition	Front	Back	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
Ant1	Hotspot/Product specific 10g SAR	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Ant3	Hotspot/Product specific 10g SAR	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Ant4	Hotspot/Product specific 10g SAR	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Ant5	Hotspot/Product specific 10g SAR	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Ant9(WIFI &BT)	Hotspot/Product specific 10g SAR	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No

Table 1： EUT Sides for SAR Testing

Note:

1) When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.

1.4.2 LTE CA additional specification

The device supports downlink and intra-band contiguous uplink LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA). When carrier aggregation applies, implementation and measurement details for the following are necessary.

a) Intra-band carrier aggregation requirements for uplink.

b) Intra-band and inter-band carrier aggregation requirements for downlink.

The possible downlink and uplink LTE CA combinations supported by this device are as below tables per 3GPP TS 36.101 V15.4.0. The conducted power measurement results of downlink and uplink LTE CA are provided in Section 8 of this report per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V14.4.0. The downlink LTE CA SAR test is not required since the maximum output power for downlink LTE CA was not more than 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power for without downlink LTE CA.

SAR test procedure for intra-band contiguous UL LTE CA is as below:

1)Maximum output power is measured for each UL CA configuration for the required test channels described in KDB 941225 D05

- UL PCC configuration is determined by the required test channel

- SCC and subsequent CCs are added alternatively to either side of the PCC or within the transmission band for channels at the ends of a frequency band.

2)SAR for UL CA is required in each exposure condition and frequency band combination

3)For this device , as the maximum output for Intra-band uplink LTE CA is ≤ standalone LTE mode (without CA),

- PCC is configured according to the highest standalone SAR configuration tested.

- SCC and subsequent CCs are configured according to procedures used for power measurement and parameters (BW, RB etc.) similar to that used for the PCC

4)When the reported SAR for UL CA configuration, described above, is > 1.2 W/kg, UL CA SAR is also required for all required test channels (PCC based)

5)UL CA SAR is also required for standalone SAR configurations > 1.2 W/kg when they are scaled to the UL CA power level.

Intra-band contiguous CA operating bands：

E-UTRA CA Band	E-UTRA Band	Uplink CA configurations (NOTE 3)	Uplink (UL) operating band			Downlink (DL) operating band			Duplex Mode
			BS receive / UE transmit			BS transmit / UE receive			
			F_{UL_low} – F_{UL_high}			F_{DL_low} – F_{DL_high}			
CA_7	7	CA_7C	2500 MHz	–	2570 MHz	2620 MHz	–	2690 MHz	FDD
CA_38	38	CA_38C	2570 MHz	–	2620 MHz	2570 MHz	–	2620 MHz	TDD
CA_41	41	CA_41C	2535 MHz	–	2655 MHz	2535 MHz	–	2655 MHz	TDD

1.4.3 Power reduction specification

This device uses a single fixed level of power reduction through static table look-up for SAR compliance and it is triggered by a single event or operation

1) A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when hotspot mode becomes active. When the hotspot is disabled, the power value will be recovered.

2) A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when simultaneously transmitting with the other antennas in certain simultaneous transmission conditions. The standalone SAR compliance still uses the standalone SAR results tested at the maximum output power level without any power reduction

3) A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when handset operate "held to the ear" condition, the power reduction triggered by audio receiver detection. The audio receiver detection is used to determine head or body scenario.

4) The proximity sensor is used to indicate when the device is held close to a user's body exposure condition. It utilizes the proximity sensor to reduce the output power in specific wireless and operating modes of main antenna to ensure SAR compliance(Refer to section 5.4 for detailed proximity Sensor information and validation data per KDB 616217).

The following tables summarize the key power reduction information. The detailed full power which is the Max. power the state can use and reduced tune-up specifications and conducted power measurement results are provided in Section 8 of this report.

Ant3 Power Level(dBm)						
Power Reduction Scenario	WCDMA Band II	LTE B2	LTE B7	LTE B38	LTE B41	LTE B66
Hotspot off	24.0	22.5	20.0	23.5	24.0	25.0
Hotspot on	20.5	20.5	18.0	19.5	20.0	23.0
Receiver off	24.0	22.5	20.0	23.5	24.0	25.0
Receiver on	20.5	20.5	18.0	19.5	20.0	23.0

Ant4 Power Level(dBm)					
Power Reduction Scenario	GSM850	WCDMA Band V	LTE B5	LTE B12	LTE B17
Hotspot off	33.5	25.0	25.5	25.0	25.0
Hotspot on	31.0	21.5	21.5	22.5	23.0
Receiver off	33.5	25.0	25.5	25.0	25.0
Receiver on	31.0	21.5	21.5	22.5	23.0

Ant5 Power Level(dBm)									
Power Reduction Scenario	GSM1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	LTE B2	LTE B4	LTE B7	LTE B38	LTE B41	LTE B66
Hotspot off	31.0	25.0	25.0	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
Hotspot on	27.0	17.5	17.0	18.0	17.5	17.5	20.0	20.5	17.5
Receiver off	31.0	25.0	25.0	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
Receiver on	27.0	17.5	17.0	18.0	17.5	17.5	20.0	20.5	17.5
Sensor off	/	25.0	25.0	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
Sensor on	/	22.0	23.0	22.0	23.5	20.5	22.5	22.5	22.5

WiFi antenna Power Level(dBm)				
Power Reduction Scenario		Receiver off	Receiver on	WWAN transmit simultaneusly with WiFi (Receiver on)
WiFi 2.4G	802.11 b	17.0	15.5	14.5
	802.11 g	15.5	14.5	13.5
	802.11 n 20M	14.5	14.5	12.5
	802.11 n 40M	13.5	13.5	12.5
WiFi 5G	802.11a U-NII-1	17.5	17.5	17.5
	802.11a U-NII-2A	17.5	17.5	17.5
	802.11a U-NII-2C	16.5	16.0	15.0
	802.11a U-NII-3	17.5	17.5	16.0
	802.11n 20M U-NII-1	16.5	16.5	16.5
	802.11n 20M U-NII-2A	16.5	16.5	16.5
	802.11n 20M U-NII-2C	14.5	14.5	14.5
	802.11n 20M U-NII-3	17.5	17.5	16.0
	802.11n 40M U-NII-1	13.5	13.5	13.5
	802.11n 40M U-NII-2A	13.5	13.5	13.5
	802.11n 40M U-NII-2C	16.5	16.0	15.0
	802.11n 40M U-NII-3	16.0	16.0	15.5
	802.11ac 20M U-NII-1	16.0	16.0	16.0
	802.11ac 20M U-NII-2A	16.0	16.0	16.0
	802.11ac 20M U-NII-2C	14.5	14.5	14.5
	802.11ac 20M U-NII-3	16.5	16.5	16.0
	802.11ac 40M U-NII-1	13.5	13.5	13.5
	802.11ac 40M U-NII-2A	13.5	13.5	13.5
	802.11ac 40M U-NII-2C	16.5	16.0	15.0
	802.11ac 40M U-NII-3	16.0	16.0	15.5
	802.11ac 80M U-NII-1	14.5	14.5	14.5
	802.11ac 80M U-NII-2A	14.5	14.5	14.5
	802.11ac 80M U-NII-2C	14.5	14.5	13.5
	802.11ac 80M U-NII-3	14.5	14.5	14.5

1.5 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992	IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures v03r01
KDB 941225 D05	SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB 941225 D05A	LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
KDB 941225 D06	Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
KDB 248227 D01	SAR Guidance for IEEE 802 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB 648474 D04	Handset SAR v01r03
KDB 447498 D01	General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB 865664 D01	SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB 865664 D02	RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB 690783 D01	SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
KDB 616217 D04	SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02

1.6 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR* (Brain*Trunk)	**1.60 mW/g**	8.00 mW/g
Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)	0.08 mW/g	0.40 mW/g
Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	**4.00 mW/g**	20.00 mW/g

Notes:

* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

*** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)

2 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

Table 2： The Ambient Conditions

3 SAR Measurements System Configuration

3.1 The SAR Measurement System

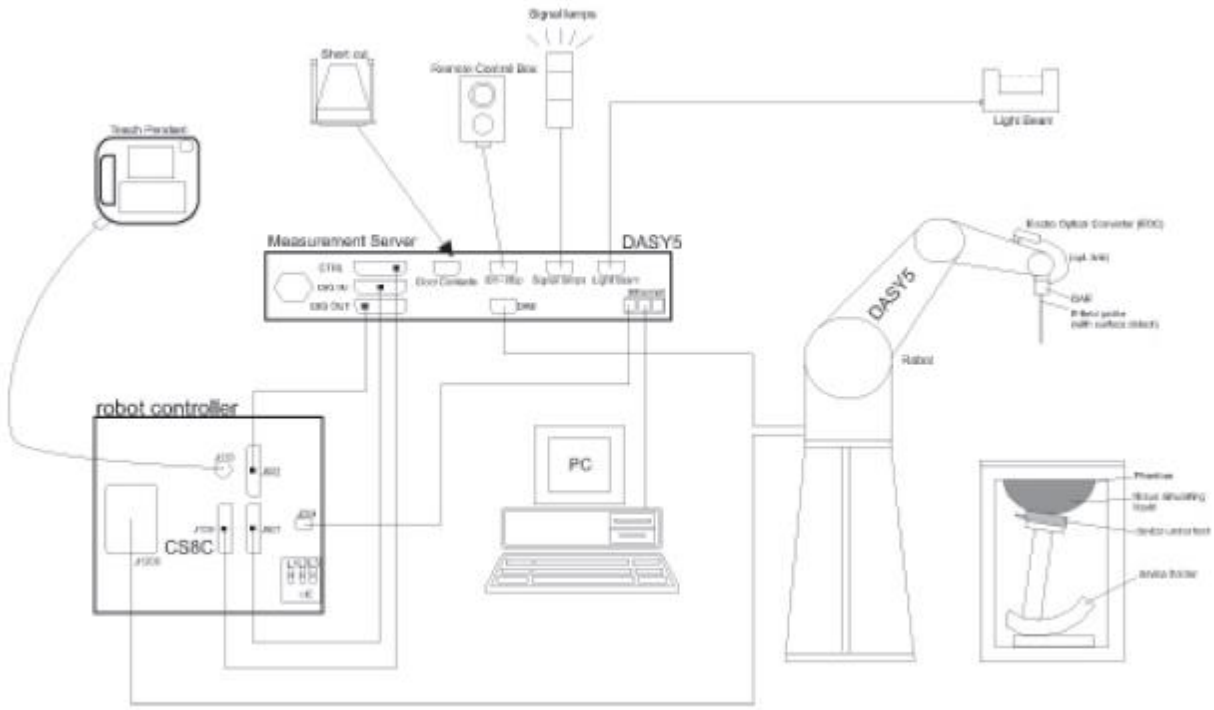
This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|2)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:
A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

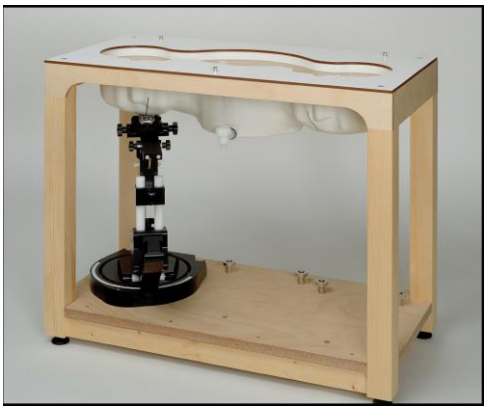
	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
Compatibility	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI

3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

Model	DAE
Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.
Measurement Range	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)
Input Offset Voltage	< 5µV (with auto zero)
Input Bias Current	< 50 f A
Dimensions	60 x 60 x 68 mm

3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)
Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table

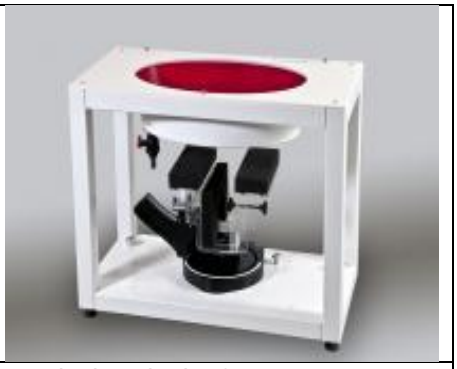


The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.

3.5 ELI Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)
Shell Thickness	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm
Filling Volume	approx. 30 liters
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table



Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.

3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters

F-2. **Device Holder for Transmitters**

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε=3 and loss tangent δ=0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

3.7 Measurement procedure

3.7.1 Scanning procedure

Step 1: Power reference measurement

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

Step 2: *Area scan*

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm*15mm or 12mm*12mm or 10mm*10mm.Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

Step 3: *Zoom scan*

Around this point, a volume of 32mm*32mm*30mm (f≤2GHz), 30mm*30mm*30mm (f for 2-3GHz) and 24mm*24mm*22mm (f for 5-6GHz) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points (f≤2GHz), 7x7x7 points (f for 2-3GHz) and 7x7x12 points (f for 5-6GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification).The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. ± 5 %

3.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DAE4". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters: - Sensitivity Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2
- Conversion factor ConvFi
- Diode compression point Dcpi
Device parameters: - Frequency f
- Crest factor cf
Media parameters: - Conductivity ε
- Density ρ

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf / dcp_i$$

With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)
Ui = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)
cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)
dcp i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$$

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1} f + a_{i2} f^2) / f$$

With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)
Normi = sensor sensitivity of channel I (i = x, y, z)
[mV/(V/m)2] for E-field Probes
ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution
aij = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes
f = carrier frequency [GHz]
Ei = electric field strength of channel i in V/m
Hi = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_Y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (Etot^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\varepsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g
Etot = total field strength in V/m
σ= conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]
ε= equivalent tissue density in g/cm3

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = {E_{tot}}^2{}_2 / 3770 \text{ or } \quad P_{pwe} = {H_{tot}}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with Ppwe = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm2
Etot = total electric field strength in V/m
Htot = total magnetic field strength in A/m

4 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.

2) When the original highest measured SAR is ⩾ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.

3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ⩾ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ⩾1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

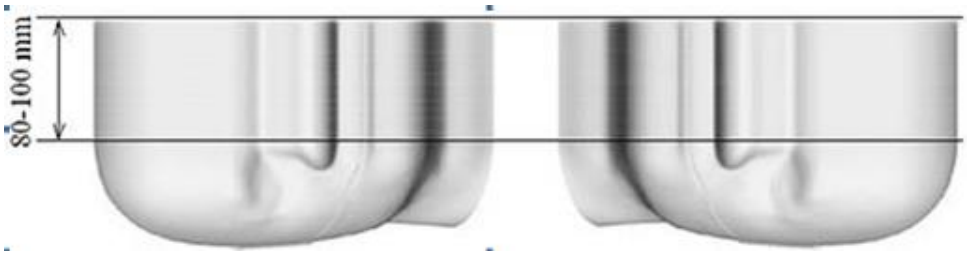
5 Description of Test Position

5.1 Head Exposure Condition

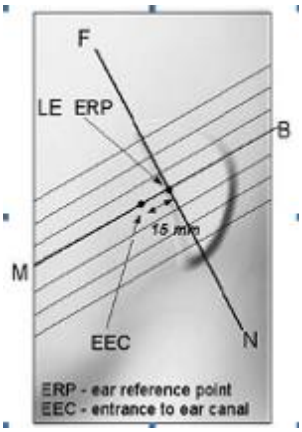
5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape

F-3. Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

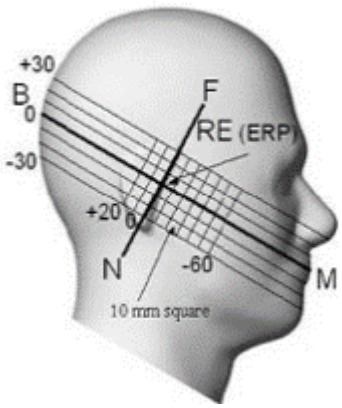
Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4. Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)

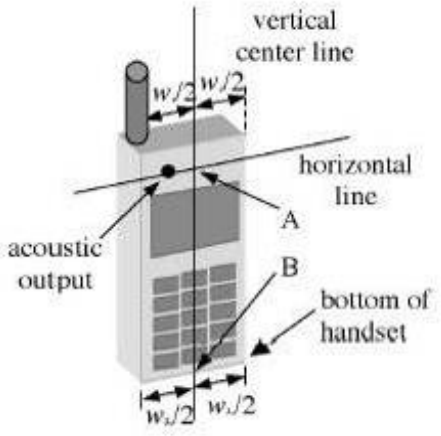


F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven cross-sectional plane locations

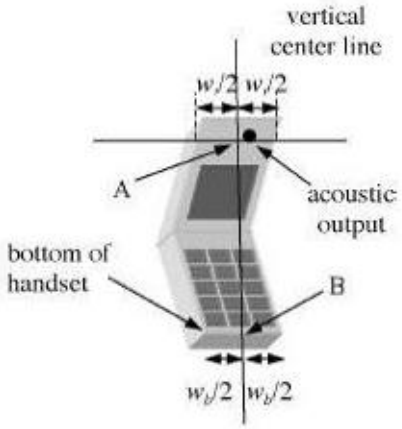


F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

5.1.2 EUT constructions



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-“fixed case”



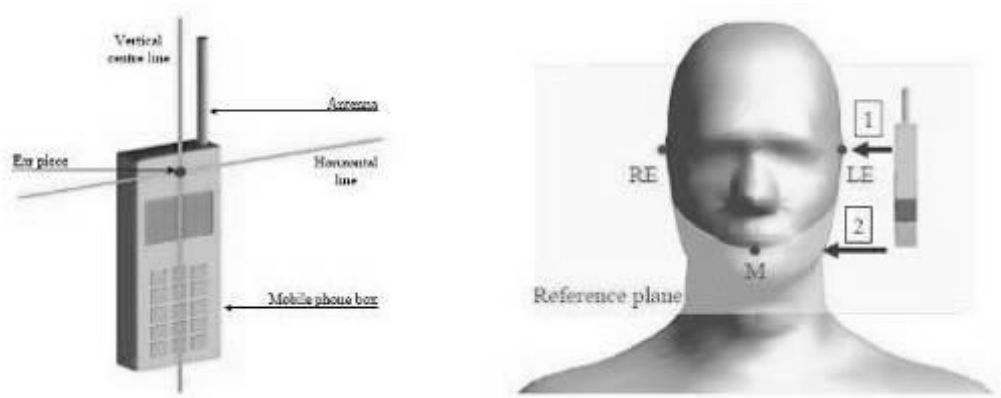
F-8. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-“clam-shell case”

5.1.3 Definition of the “cheek” position

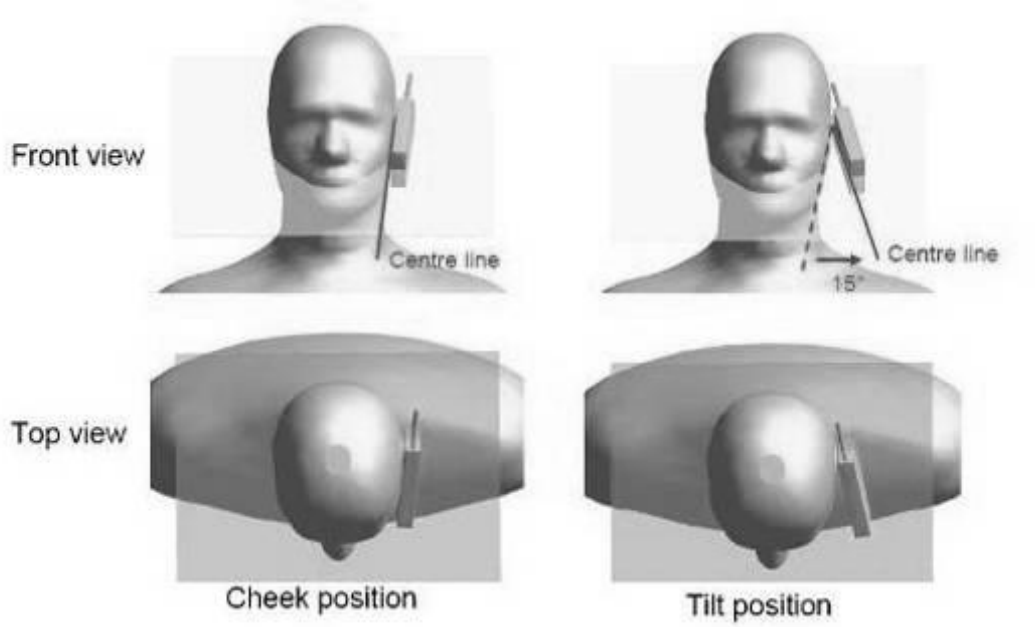
a) Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom ("initial position"). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
b) Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.

5.1.4 Definition of the “tilted” position

a) Position the device in the “cheek” position described above;
b) While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. **Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position**



F-10. **“Cheek” and “tilt” positions of the mobile phone on the left side**

5.2 Body Exposure Condition

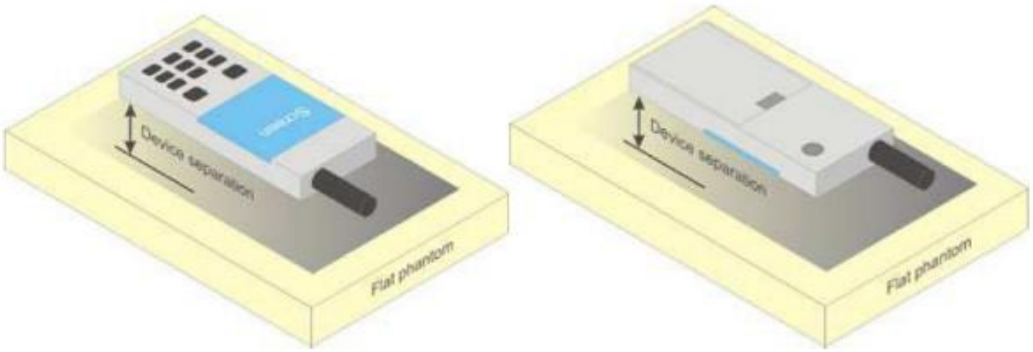
5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



F-11. **Test positions for body-worn devices**

5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.

5.3 Extremity exposure conditions

Per FCC KDB 648474D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the device is marketed as “Phablet”.
The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for Product Specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Due to the SAR result, only the following frequency bands need to test with 0mm for the Product Specific 10-g SAR, the others are not required.

WCDMA Band II(Ant5):

Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.126	0.03	16.54	25.00	7.015	0.884	Yes
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.255	0.01	16.54	25.00	7.015	1.789	No
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.046	0.02	16.54	25.00	7.015	0.325	Yes
Top side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.334	0.01	16.54	25.00	7.015	2.343	No
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Top side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.324	0.05	16.54	25.00	7.015	2.273	No

WCDMA Band IV(Ant5):

Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.115	0.03	16.02	25.00	7.907	0.909	Yes
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.206	0.01	16.02	25.00	7.907	1.629	No
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.053	0.03	16.02	25.00	7.907	0.422	Yes
Top side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.208	0.05	16.02	25.00	7.907	1.645	No
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Top side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.196	0.04	16.02	25.00	7.907	1.550	No

LTE Band 2(Ant5):

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.125	0.02	17.19	25.50	6.776	0.847	Yes
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.232	0.05	17.19	25.50	6.776	1.572	No
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.025	-0.02	17.19	25.50	6.776	0.169	Yes
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.203	0.03	17.19	25.50	6.776	1.376	No
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.125	0.03	17.15	24.50	5.433	0.679	Yes
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.215	0.03	17.15	24.50	5.433	1.168	Yes
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.025	0.01	17.15	24.50	5.433	0.135	Yes
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.204	0.08	17.15	24.50	5.433	1.108	Yes
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.221	0.04	17.19	25.50	6.776	1.498	No

LTE Band 4(Ant5):

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.113	0.06	16.58	25.50	7.798	0.881	Yes
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.227	0.01	16.58	25.50	7.798	1.770	No
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.057	0.03	16.58	25.50	7.798	0.445	Yes
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.217	0.06	16.58	25.50	7.798	1.692	No
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.115	0.06	16.25	24.50	6.683	0.769	Yes
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.229	0.01	16.25	24.50	6.683	1.531	No
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.060	0.03	16.25	24.50	6.683	0.401	Yes
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.215	0.01	16.25	24.50	6.683	1.437	No
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.214	0.06	16.25	24.50	6.683	1.430	No

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

LTE Band 7(Ant5):

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.132	0.06	16.33	25.50	8.260	1.090	Yes
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.234	0.08	16.33	25.50	8.260	1.933	No
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.029	0.03	16.33	25.50	8.260	0.237	Yes
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.221	0.02	16.33	25.50	8.260	1.826	No
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.158	0.01	16.34	24.50	6.546	1.034	Yes
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.234	0.04	16.34	24.50	6.546	1.532	No
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.028	0.00	16.34	24.50	6.546	0.182	Yes
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.215	0.04	16.34	24.50	6.546	1.407	No
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.228	0.07	16.33	25.50	8.260	1.883	No

LTE Band 66(Ant5):

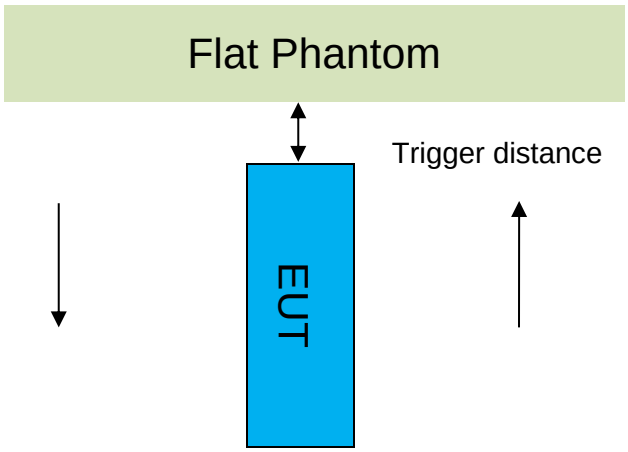
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.157	0.04	16.57	25.50	7.816	1.227	No
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.242	0.06	16.57	25.50	7.816	1.892	No
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.061	0.08	16.57	25.50	7.816	0.475	Yes
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.255	-0.06	16.57	25.50	7.816	1.993	No
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.160	0.09	16.36	24.50	6.516	1.043	Yes
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.233	0.09	16.36	24.50	6.516	1.518	No
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.066	0.06	16.36	24.50	6.516	0.431	Yes
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.276	0.02	16.36	24.50	6.516	1.798	No
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.259	0.06	16.36	24.50	6.516	1.688	No

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

5.1 Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

Proximity sensor triggering distances：

The Proximity sensor triggering was applied to WCDMA Band II/IV(Ant 5) and LTE Band 2/4/7/38/41/66(Ant5). Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed.

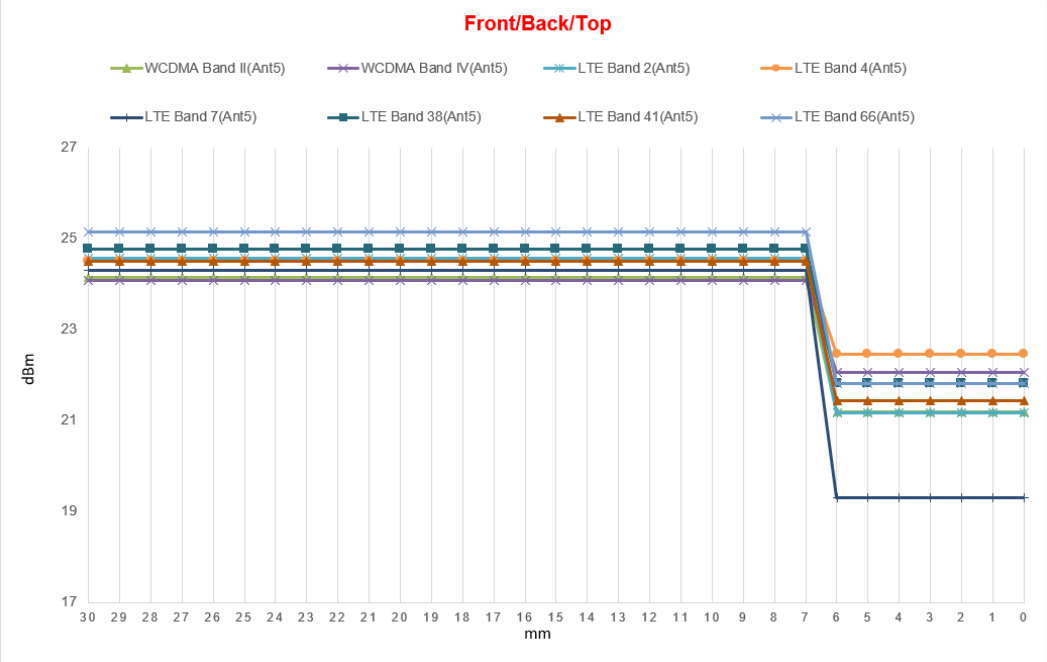


Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance(mm)			
Position	Front side	Back side	Top side
Minimum	6	6	6
Required SAR Test	5	5	5

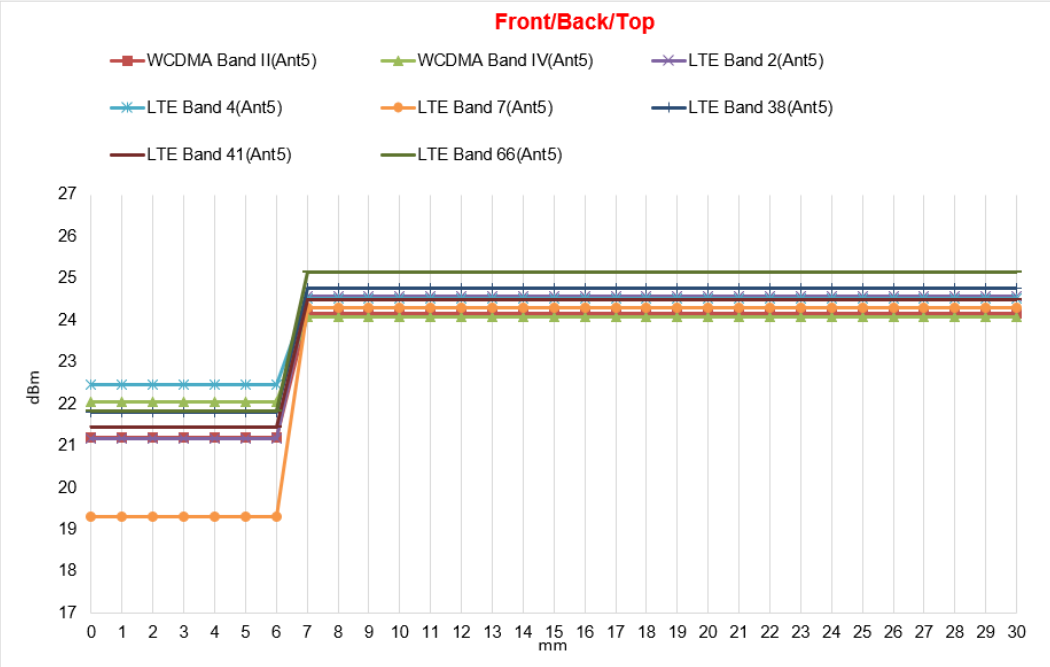
Note:

SAR tests with proximity sensor power reduction are only required for the sides of frequency bands in the table above. For the other sides or other frequency bands of the device, SAR is still tested at the maximum power level with sensor off.

- DUT Moving Toward(Trigger)the Phantom



- DUT Moving Away(Release) from the Phantom



Proximity sensor coverage

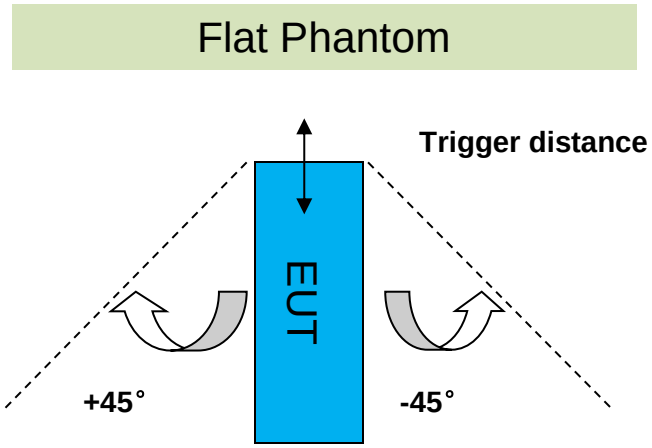
If a sensor is spatially offset from the antenna(s), it is necessary to verify sensor triggering for conditions where the antenna is next to the user but the sensor is laterally further away to ensure sensor coverage is sufficient for reducing the power to maintain compliance. For p-sensor coverage testing, the device is moved and “along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset”.

The proximity sensor and main antenna use same metallic electrode, so there is no spatial offset.

Device tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering

The influence of device tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering was determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom, at 6mm separation.

Rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in ≤ 10° increments until the tablet is ± 45° from the vertical position at 0°, and the maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.



Summary of Tablet Tilt Angle Influence to Proximity Sensor Triggering for Top Side												
Band (MHz)	Minimum trigger distance Per KDB616217§6.2	Minimum trigger distance at which power reduction was maintained over ±45°	Power Reduction Status									
			-45°	-35°	-25°	-15°	-5°	0°	5°	15°	25°	35°	45°
WCDMA Band II (Ant 5)	Top side:6mm	Top side:6mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
WCDMA Band IV (Ant 5)	Top side:6mm	Top side:6mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE Band 2 (Ant 5)	Top side:6mm	Top side:6mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE Band 4 (Ant 5)	Top side:6mm	Top side:6mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE Band 7 (Ant 5)	Top side:6mm	Top side:6mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE Band 38 (Ant 5)	Top side:6mm	Top side:6mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE Band 41 (Ant 5)	Top side:6mm	Top side:6mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE Band 66 (Ant 5)	Top side:6mm	Top side:6mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on

SAR test plan:

For front/back/top side, the worst trigger distance of proximity sensor is 6mm, thus we test front/back/top side SAR in 5mm without power reduction and 0mm with power reduction.

6 SAR System Verification Procedure

6.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The bellowing tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands：

Ingredients (% by weight)	Frequency (MHz)				
	450	700-900	1750-2000	2300-2500	2500-2700
Water	38.56	40.30	55.24	55.00	54.92
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.38	0.31	0.2	0.23
Sucrose	56.32	57.90	0	0	0
HEC	0.98	0.24	0	0	0
Bactericide	0.19	0.18	0	0	0
Tween	0	0	44.45	44.80	44.85
Salt: 99⁺% Pure Sodium Chloride Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ⁺ resistivity Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate			Sucrose: 98⁺% Pure Sucrose HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose		
HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients： Water：50-65% Mineral oil：10-30% Emulsifiers：8-25% Sodium salt：0-1.5%					

Table 3： Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid

6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

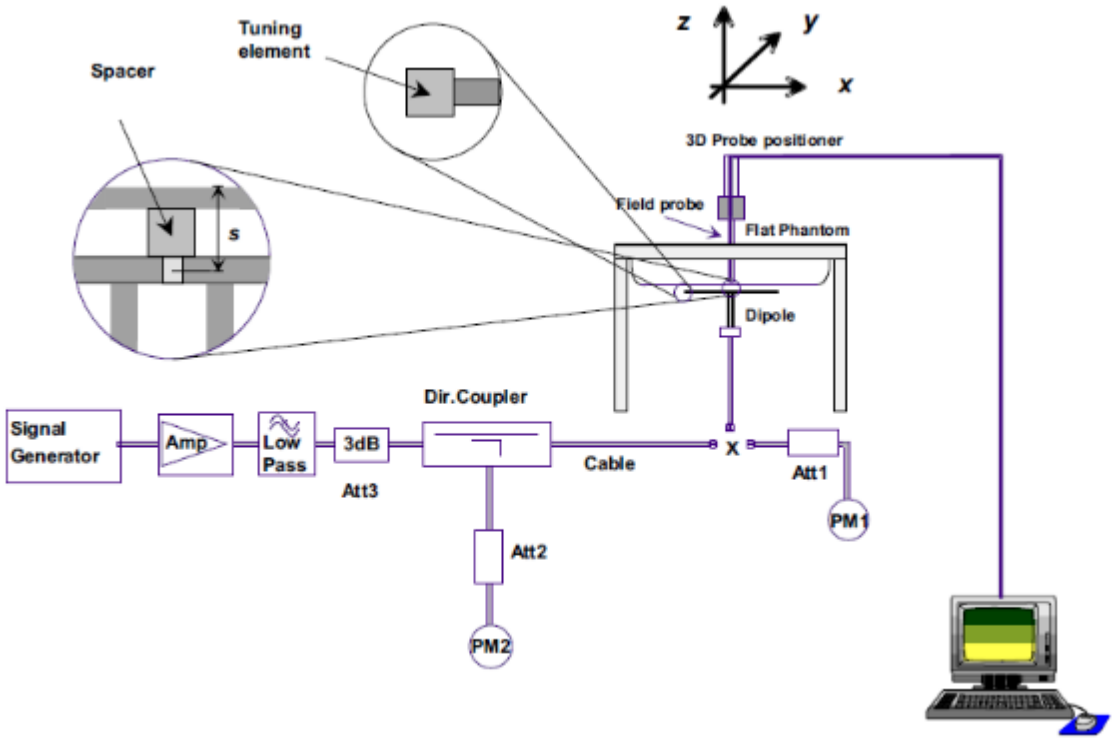
The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity (σ) and Permittivity (ρ) are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was 22±2°C.

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Tissue (±5%)		Measured Tissue		Liquid Temp.(℃)	Measured Date
		ε_r	σ(S/m)	ε_r	σ(S/m)		
750 Head	750	41.9 (39.81~44)	0.89 (0.85~0.94)	40.956	0.888	22.1	2020/12/10
835 Head	900	41.5 (39.43~43.58)	0.97 (0.92~1.02)	40.668	0.929	22.0	2020/12/6
1750 Head	1750	40.1 (38.10~42.11)	1.37 (1.30~1.44)	38.467	1.328	21.9	2020/12/9
1750 Head	1750	40.1 (38.10~42.11)	1.37 (1.30~1.44)	40.722	1.336	21.9	2020/12/13
1900 Head	1900	40.0 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	38.564	1.451	22.3	2020/12/7
1900 Head	1900	40.0 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	39.564	1.414	22.3	2020/12/8
2450 Head	2450	39.2 (37.24~41.16)	1.8 (1.71~1.89)	38.744	1.855	21.8	2020/12/14
2600 Head	2600	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	37.449	2.026	21.9	2020/12/11
2600 Head	2600	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	38.194	1.978	21.9	2020/12/12
5250 Head	5250	35.9 (34.11~37.70)	4.66 (4.47~4.95)	36.011	4.767	22.3	2020/12/15
5600 Head	5600	35.5 (33.73~37.30)	5.07 (4.82~5.32)	35.059	5.157	22.3	2020/12/15
5750 Head	5750	35.4 (33.63~37.17)	5.22 (4.96~5.48)	34.695	5.329	22.3	2020/12/15

Table 4： Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters

6.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-12. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table (A power level of 250mW (below 3GHz) or 100mW (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22±2°C, the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15±0.5 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check

6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.
a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
d) Impedance is within 5Ω from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.

6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Validation Kit		Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Measured Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D750V2	Head	2.17	1.42	8.68	5.68	8.39 (7.55~9.23)	5.63 (5.07~6.19)	22.1	2020/12/10
D835V2	Head	2.53	1.65	10.12	6.60	9.64 (8.68~10.60)	6.29 (5.66~6.92)	22.0	2020/12/6
D1750V2	Head	9.48	5.03	37.92	20.12	36.3 (32.67~39.93)	19.2 (17.28~21.12)	21.9	2020/12/9
D1750V2	Head	9.28	4.94	37.12	19.76	36.3 (32.67~39.93)	19.2 (17.28~21.12)	21.9	2020/12/13
D1900V2	Head	10.70	5.15	42.80	20.60	39.3 (35.37~43.23)	20.2 (18.18~22.22)	22.3	2020/12/7
D1900V2	Head	10.50	5.40	42.00	21.60	39.3 (35.37~43.23)	20.2 (18.18~22.22)	22.3	2020/12/8
D2450V2	Head	13.00	5.99	52.00	23.96	51.9 (46.71~57.09)	23.8 (21.42~26.18)	21.8	2020/12/14
D2600V2	Head	14.10	6.26	56.40	25.04	56.8 (51.12~62.48)	24.9 (22.41~27.39)	21.9	2020/12/11
D2600V2	Head	13.70	6.10	54.80	24.40	56.8 (51.12~62.48)	24.9 (22.41~27.39)	21.9	2020/12/12
Validation Kit		Measured SAR 100mW	Measured SAR 100mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Measured Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D5GHzV2	Head (5.25GHz)	7.17	2.04	71.70	20.40	75.2 (67.68~82.72)	21.5 (19.35~23.65)	22.3	2020/12/15
	Head (5.6GHz)	7.74	2.18	77.40	21.80	80 (72~88)	22.7 (20.43~24.97)	22.3	2020/12/15
	Head (5.75GHz)	8.46	2.31	84.60	23.10	78.7 (70.83~86.57)	22.3 (20.07~24.53)	22.3	2020/12/15

Table 5： SAR System Check Result

6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A

7 Test Configuration

7.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as “otherwise” in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

7.2 Operation Configurations

7.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using CMW500 the power lever is set to “5”and “0” in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode

7.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

1）. Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

2）. Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

3）. Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreaing code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

4）. HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

a) HSDPA

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(βc, βd), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (ΔACK, ΔNACK, ΔCQI) are set according to values indicated in the following table The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Sub-test	βc	Bd	βd(SF)	βc/βd	βhs	CM(dB)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1: △ACK, △NACK and △CQI= 8 Ahs = βhs/βc=30/15 βhs=30/15*βc
Note2:For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C,5.7A,and the Error Vector Magnitude(EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A,and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, △ACK and △NACK= 8 (Ahs=30/15) with βhs=30/15*βc,and △CQI=
7 (Ahs=24/15) with βhs=24/15*βc.
Note3: CM=1 forβc/βd =12/15, βhs/βc=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	534 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	3 TTI"s
Number of HARQ Processes	2 Processes
Information Bit Payload	3202 Bits
MAC-d PDU size	336 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	4800 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	9600 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.67
Number of Physical Channel Codes	5

Table 6： settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter-TTI Interval	MaximumH S-DSCH Transport BlockBits/HS-DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 7： HSDPA UE category

b) HSUPA

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the „WCDMA Handset" and „Release 5 HSUPA Data Device" sections of 3G device.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs}(1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_c (SF)	β_{ed} (code)	CM(2) (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG(4) Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	11/15(3)	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}:47/15 β_{ed2}:47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15(4)	15/15(4)	64	15/15(4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ ACK, Δ NACK and Δ CQI = 8 $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference

Note 3 : For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$

Note 4 : For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$

Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g

Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 8： Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Speading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF4	11484	5.76
	4	4	2		20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4.UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM.(TS25.306-7.3.0).

Table 9： HSUPA UE category

c) DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a Second serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.
The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:
Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup

Parameter During Connection setup	Unit	Value
P-CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10
P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12
PICH _Ec/Ior	dB	-15
HS-PDSCH	dB	off
HS-SCCH_1	dB	off
DPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-5
OCNS_Ec/Ior	dB	-3.1

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13.
The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.
The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	60 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	1 TTI's
Number of HARQ Processes	6 Processes
Information Bit Payload	120 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	960 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	3200 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	1

Table 10： settings of required H-Set 12 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

Note:
1. The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.
2. Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1,i.e.,retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.

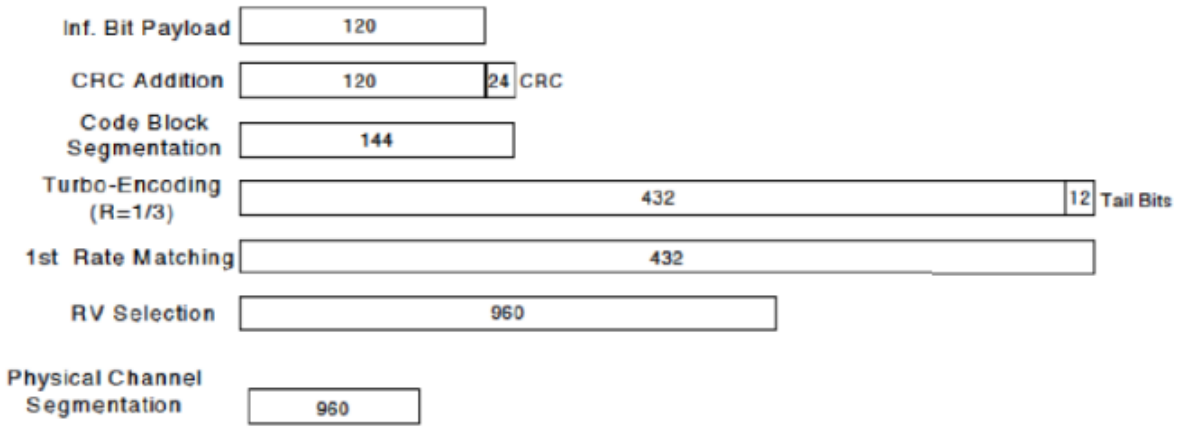


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	CM(dB)(2)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ ACK, Δ NACK and Δ CQI = 8 $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note 2: CM=1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

Note:

1. The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
2. The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
3. The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve UEs configured for dual cell operation
4. The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band.
5. The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
6. The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.

d) HSPA+

Per KDB941225D01, SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.

Table C.11.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH with 16QAM

Sub-test	β_c (Note3)	β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (2xSF2) (Note 4)	β_{ed} (2xSF4) (Note 4)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 4)	E-TFCI (Note 5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	β_{ed}1: 30/15 β_{ed}2: 30/15	β_{ed}3: 24/15 β_{ed}4: 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).

Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the β_c is set to 1 and β_d = 0 by default.

Note 4: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signalled to use the extrapolation algorithm.

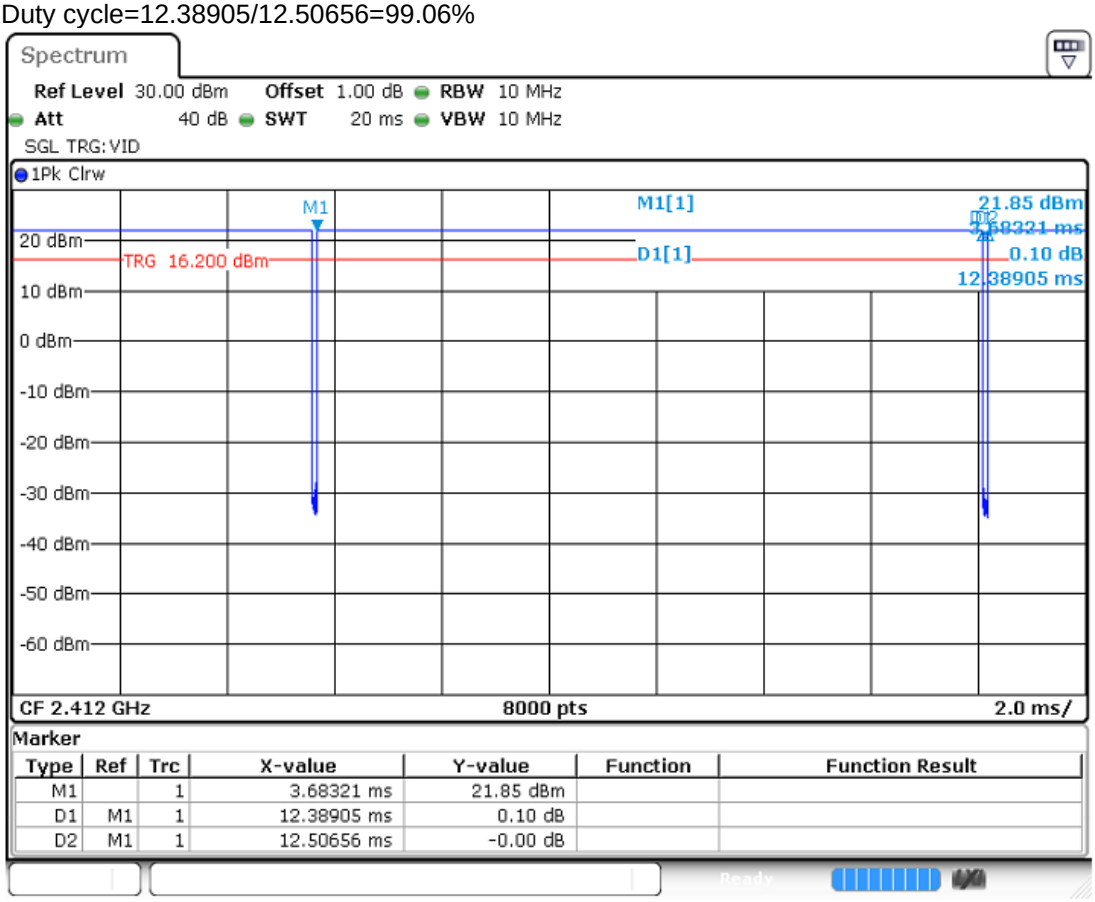
7.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

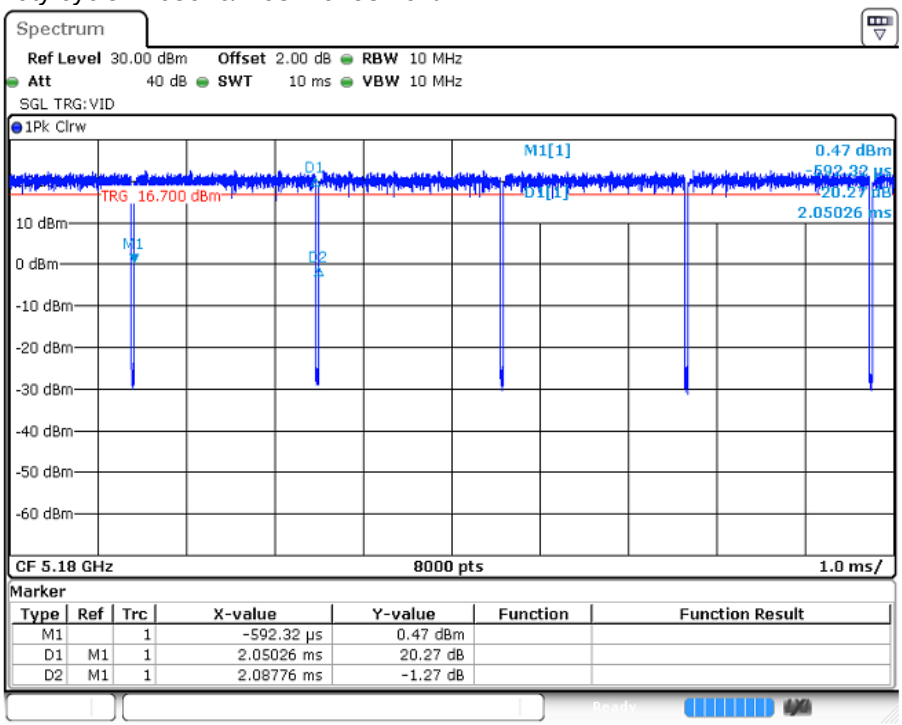
7.2.3.1 Duty cycle

1) Wi-Fi 2.4GHz 802.11b:

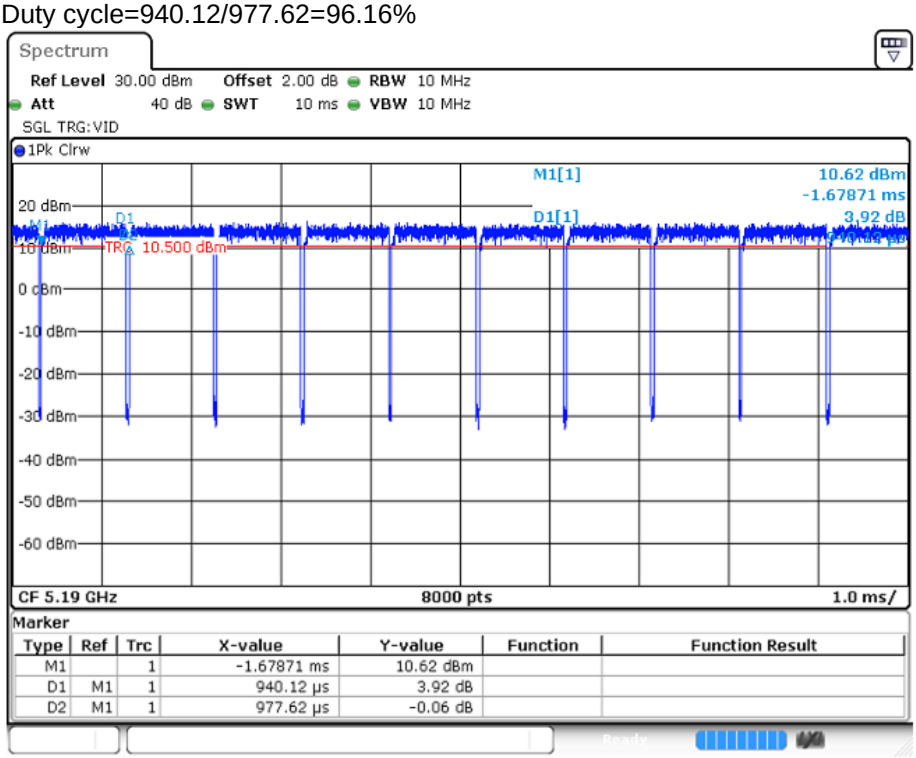
Duty cycle=12.38905/12.50656=99.06%



2) Wi-Fi 5GHz 802.11a:
Duty cycle=2.05026/2.08776=98.20%



3) Wi-Fi 5GHz 802.11n 40M:
Duty cycle=940.12/977.62=96.16%



7.2.3.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

1）. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
2）. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
3）. For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

7.2.3.3 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration.
For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.
When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

7.2.3.4 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

1）. When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.

2）. When the highest *reported* SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

3）. The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.

a) SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.

b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is > 1.2 W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.

4）. SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:

a) replace “subsequent test configuration” with “next subsequent test configuration” (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)

b) replace “initial test configuration” with “all tested higher output power configurations”

7.2.3.5 2.4 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

- **802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements**

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

1）. When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

2）. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

- **2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements**

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

1）. When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.

2）. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

- **SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

7.2.3.6 5 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

- **U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands**
  For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following：

1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
3) The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50. Without additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest reported SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also qualifies for SAR test exclusion.

- **U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands**
  The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. when Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, all channels that operate at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz must be included to apply the SAR test reduction and measurement procedures.

  When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-2C band and U-NII-3 band or 5.8 GHz band of §15.247, the bands may be aggregated to enable additional channels with 20, 40 or 80 MHz bandwidth to span across the band gap, as illustrated in Appendix B. The maximum output power for the additional band gap channels is limited to the lower of those certified for the bands. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, they must be considered for SAR testing. The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. To maintain SAR measurement accuracy and to facilitate test reduction, the channels in U-NII-2C band above 5.65 GHz may be grouped with the 5.8 GHz channels in U-NII-3 or §15.247 band to enable two SAR probe calibration frequency points to cover the bands, including the band gap channels. When band gap channels are supported and the bands are not aggregated for SAR testing, band gap channels must be considered independently in each band according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

- **OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements**
  The initial test configuration for 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.
  1) The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the same specified maximum output power.
  2) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
  3) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.
  4) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n. After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.
     a) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
     b) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

- **SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

7.2.4 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The Anritsu MT8821C was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

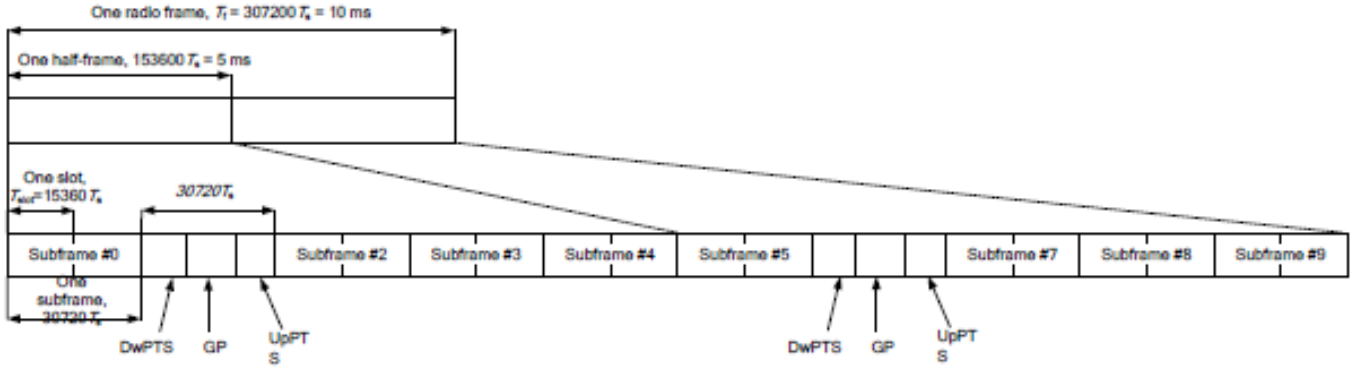
TDD LTE test consideration

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Frame structure type 2:



Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	6592.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts	7680.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts
1	19760.Ts			20480.Ts		
2	21952.Ts			23040.Ts		
3	24144.Ts			25600.Ts		
4	26336.Ts			7680.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts
5	6592.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts	20480.Ts		
6	19760.Ts			23040.Ts		
7	21952.Ts			25600.Ts		
8	24144.Ts			-	-	-
9	13168.Ts			-	-	-

Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Calculated Duty Cycle=[Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U]/10ms

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3

C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

8 Test Result

8.1 Measurement of RF conducted Power

Note: The detailed conducted power table can refer to Appendix E.

8.1.1 Conducted Power of GSM

Note:

1）. CMW500 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17

2）. The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8

3）. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used

8.1.2 Conducted Power of WCDMA

Note:

1) when the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

8.1.3 Conducted Power of LTE

8.1.4 Conducted Power of Uplink & Downlink LTE CA

The following conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE carrier aggregation are provided to quantify downlink only carrier aggregation SAR test exclusion. Uplink maximum output power is measured with downlink carrier aggregation active, using the channel with highest measured maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.
Power test equipment: Anritsu Radio Communication Analyzer MT8821C were used.

8.1.4.1 Conducted Power of uplink LTE CA

Note:
1) This device supports uplink carrier aggregation for LTE CA_7C, CA_38C, CA_41C with a maximum of two 20MHz component carriers.
2) According to FCC guidance, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the high / middle / low channel configuration with the highest reported SAR for each exposure condition, the power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.
3) In applying the power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA to qualify for UL SAR test exclusion, power measurement is required only for the subset in each row with the largest combination of frequency bands and CCs.
4) Maximum output power measurement is required for each UL CA configuration for the required test channels described in KDB 941225 D05.

8.1.4.2 Conducted Power of Downlink LTE CA

In this section, the following conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE carrier aggregation are provided to quantify downlink only carrier aggregation SAR test exclusion per KDB 941225 D05A.Uplink maximum output power is measured with downlink carrier aggregation active, using the channel with highest measured maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation can be excluded.

Power test equipment: Anritsu Radio Communication Analyzer MT8821C

The possible downlink LTE CA combinations supported by this device are as below tables per 3GPP TS 36.101 V15.4.0. The detailed conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA are provided in the SAR report per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V14.4.0. According to KDB 941225 D05A, the downlink only carrier aggregation conditions for this device can be excluded from SAR testing.

The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conducted Power are as below, so the downlink only carrier aggregation conditions for this device can be excluded from SAR testing

In applying the existing power measurement procedures for DL CA SAR test exclusion, the configurations that require power measurements are highlighted in the table as below:

1 Band / 2CC	2 Bands / 2CC	2 Bands / 3CC
CA_7C		CA_4A-7C
CA_7A-7A		CA_5A-7A-7A
CA_41A-41A		
CA_38C		
CA_41C		
CA_66A-66A		
		CA_5A-7C
	CA_2A-5A	
	CA_4A-5A	
	CA_4A-7A	
	CA_5A-7A	CA_5A-7A-7A

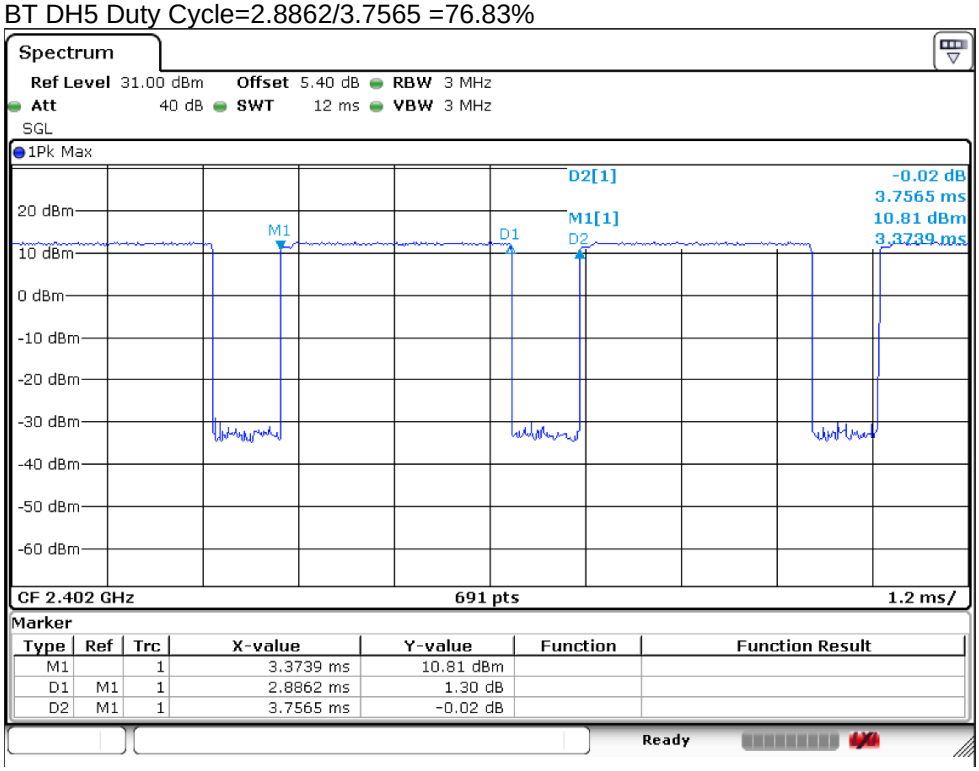
Note:
The downlink LTE CA SAR test is not required since the maximum output power for downlink LTE CA was not more than 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power for without downlink LTE CA.

8.1.5 Conducted Power of WIFI

Note:
a) Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
b) Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.
2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.
c) For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.

8.1.6 Conducted Power of BT

BT DH5 Duty Cycle=2.8862/3.7565 =76.83%



Note:
1)The conducted power of BT is measured with RMS detector.

8.2 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

Unless specifically required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures, standalone 1-g head or body and Product specific 10g SAR evaluation for general population exposure conditions, by measurement or numerical simulation, is not required when the corresponding SAR Test Exclusion Threshold condition is satisfied. These test exclusion conditions are based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power of the RF channel requiring evaluation, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions.

Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Position	Average Power		Test Separation (mm)	Calculate Value	Exclusion Threshold	Exclusion (Y/N)
			dBm	mW				
Wi-Fi 2.4G	2.472	Head	15.5	35.48	5	11.2	3	N
		Body-worn	17.0	50.12	15	5.3	3	N
		Hotspot	17.0	50.12	10	7.9	3	N
Wi-Fi 5G	5.850	Head	17.5	56.23	5	27.2	3	N
		Body-worn	17.5	56.23	15	9.1	3	N
		Hotspot	17.5	56.23	10	13.6	3	N
Bluetooth	2.48	Head	14.0	25.12	5	7.9	3	N
		Body-worn	14.0	25.12	15	2.6	3	Y
		Hotspot	14.0	25.12	10	4.0	3	N

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:
[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where
• f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
• Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
• The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is ≤ 50 mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

8.3 Measurement of SAR Data

8.3.1 SAR Result of GSM850

ANT1 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp
Head Test data										
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.223	-0.10	32.53	33.50	1.250	**0.279**	22.1
Left tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.089	0.01	32.53	33.50	1.250	0.111	22.1
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.208	0.08	32.53	33.50	1.250	0.260	22.1
Right tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.119	0.03	32.53	33.50	1.250	0.149	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2										
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.218	0.06	32.53	33.50	1.250	0.273	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.254	0.09	32.53	33.50	1.250	0.318	22.1
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.271	-0.02	32.53	33.50	1.250	**0.339**	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)										
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.268	-0.04	32.53	33.50	1.250	0.335	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	GPRS 3TS	190/836.6	1:2.77	0.301	0.02	27.16	29.00	1.528	0.460	22.1
Back side	GPRS 3TS	190/836.6	1:2.77	0.336	-0.05	27.16	29.00	1.528	**0.513**	22.1
Right side	GPRS 3TS	190/836.6	1:2.77	0.195	0.03	27.16	29.00	1.528	0.298	22.1
Bottom side	GPRS 3TS	190/836.6	1:2.77	0.112	-0.07	27.16	29.00	1.528	0.171	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Back side	GPRS 3TS	190/836.6	1:2.77	0.324	-0.06	27.16	29.00	1.528	0.495	22.1
ANT4 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp
Head Test data										
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.286	-0.05	30.16	31.00	1.213	0.347	22.1
Left tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.221	0.04	30.16	31.00	1.213	0.268	22.1
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.546	0.02	30.16	31.00	1.213	**0.663**	22.1
Right tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.419	0.05	30.16	31.00	1.213	0.508	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2										
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.538	0.06	30.16	31.00	1.213	0.653	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.158	0.03	33.05	33.50	1.109	0.175	22.1
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.197	0.11	33.05	33.50	1.109	**0.219**	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)										
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.186	0.14	33.05	33.50	1.109	0.206	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.129	0.03	23.21	25.00	1.510	0.195	22.1
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.159	-0.10	23.21	25.00	1.510	0.240	22.1
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.161	0.03	23.21	25.00	1.510	**0.243**	22.1
Top side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.060	0.04	23.21	25.00	1.510	0.090	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.153	-0.02	23.21	25.00	1.510	0.231	22.1

Table 11： SAR of GSM850 for Head and Body

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.

2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

8.3.2 SAR Result of GSM1900

ANT3 Test Record										
Test position	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)1-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted Power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp**
Head Test data										
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.966	0.03	30.60	31.00	1.096	**1.059**	22.3
Left cheek-repeat	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.957	0.03	30.60	31.00	1.096	1.049	22.3
Left tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.119	-0.09	30.60	31.00	1.096	0.130	22.3
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.645	0.32	30.60	31.00	1.096	0.707	22.3
Right tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.152	0.01	30.60	31.00	1.096	0.167	22.3
Left cheek	GSM	512/1850.2	1:8.3	0.819	0.08	30.61	31.00	1.094	0.896	22.3
Left cheek	GSM	810/1909.8	1:8.3	0.807	0.08	30.63	31.00	1.089	0.879	22.3
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2										
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.954	0.06	30.60	31.00	1.096	1.046	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.134	0.08	30.60	31.00	1.096	0.147	22.3
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.141	0.03	30.60	31.00	1.096	**0.155**	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)										
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.135	0.02	30.60	31.00	1.096	0.148	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.228	0.02	23.61	25.00	1.377	0.314	22.3
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.250	-0.06	23.61	25.00	1.377	0.344	22.3
Left side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.492	-0.07	23.61	25.00	1.377	**0.678**	22.3
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Left side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.486	-0.01	23.61	25.00	1.377	0.669	22.3

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

ANT5 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp
Head Test data										
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.480	0.09	26.53	27.00	1.114	0.535	22.3
Left tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.621	0.01	26.53	27.00	1.114	0.692	22.3
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.760	-0.02	26.53	27.00	1.114	0.847	22.3
Right tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.937	-0.01	26.53	27.00	1.114	1.044	22.3
Right cheek	GSM	512/1850.2	1:8.3	0.850	0.04	26.74	27.00	1.062	0.902	22.3
Right cheek	GSM	810/1909.8	1:8.3	0.656	-0.04	26.52	27.00	1.117	0.733	22.3
Right tilted	GSM	512/1850.2	1:8.3	1.010	0.06	26.74	27.00	1.062	**1.072**	22.3
Right tilted-repeat	GSM	512/1850.2	1:8.3	0.983	-0.09	26.74	27.00	1.062	1.044	22.3
Right tilted	GSM	810/1909.8	1:8.3	0.818	-0.03	26.52	27.00	1.117	0.914	22.3
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2										
Right tilted	GSM	512/1850.2	1:8.3	0.996	0.04	26.74	27.00	1.062	1.057	22.3
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.195	0.08	30.21	31.00	1.199	0.234	22.3
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.290	0.14	30.21	31.00	1.199	**0.348**	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)										
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.267	0.02	30.21	31.00	1.199	0.320	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	GPRS 3TS	661/1880	1:2.77	0.221	0.01	22.39	22.50	1.026	0.227	22.3
Back side	GPRS 3TS	661/1880	1:2.77	0.341	0.03	22.39	22.50	1.026	0.350	22.3
Left side	GPRS 3TS	661/1880	1:2.77	0.069	0.06	22.39	22.50	1.026	0.070	22.3
Top side	GPRS 3TS	661/1880	1:2.77	0.449	-0.02	22.39	22.50	1.026	**0.461**	22.3
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Top side	GPRS 3TS	661/1880	1:2.77	0.437	-0.01	22.39	22.50	1.026	0.448	22.3

Table 12： SAR of GSM1900 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

Test Position	Channel/ Frequency	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated	Ratio	2nd Repeated	3rd Repeated
	(MHz)		SAR (1g)		SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Left cheek(Ant3)	661/1880	0.966	0.957	1.009	N/A	N/A
Right tilted(Ant5)	512/1850.2	1.010	0.983	1.027	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was preformed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg						

8.3.3 SAR Result of WCDMA Band II

ANT3 Test Record										
Test position	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)1-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted Power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp**
Head Test data										
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.941	-0.02	19.99	20.50	1.125	**1.058**	22.3
Left cheek-Repeat	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.921	-0.04	19.99	20.50	1.125	1.036	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.121	0.02	19.99	20.50	1.125	0.136	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.879	0.02	19.99	20.50	1.125	0.989	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.152	0.08	19.99	20.50	1.125	0.171	22.3
Left cheek	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.805	-0.05	19.96	20.50	1.132	0.912	22.3
Left cheek	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.920	-0.02	20.02	20.50	1.117	1.028	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.776	-0.04	19.96	20.50	1.132	0.879	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.860	-0.05	20.02	20.50	1.117	0.961	22.3
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2										
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.937	-0.06	19.99	20.50	1.125	1.054	22.3
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.240	0.01	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.296	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.299	-0.09	23.09	24.00	1.233	**0.369**	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)										
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.287	-0.04	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.354	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.266	0.01	19.99	20.50	1.125	0.299	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.260	0.06	19.99	20.50	1.125	0.292	22.3
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.474	0.05	19.99	20.50	1.125	**0.533**	22.3
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.463	0.02	19.99	20.50	1.125	0.521	22.3
ANT5 Test Record										
Test position	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)1-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted Power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp**
Head Test data										
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.403	0.03	16.54	17.50	1.247	0.503	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.497	0.09	16.54	17.50	1.247	0.620	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.723	-0.02	16.54	17.50	1.247	0.902	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.768	0.01	16.54	17.50	1.247	0.958	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.735	0.09	16.66	17.50	1.213	0.892	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.676	-0.05	16.63	17.50	1.222	0.826	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.841	0.03	16.66	17.50	1.213	**1.020**	22.3
Right tilted repeat	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.826	-0.04	16.66	17.50	1.213	1.002	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.789	0.02	16.63	17.50	1.222	0.964	22.3
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2										
Right tilted	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.837	0.01	16.66	17.50	1.213	1.016	22.3
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.402	0.02	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.489	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.640	-0.06	24.15	25.00	1.216	**0.778**	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)										
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.582	-0.04	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.708	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.126	0.03	16.54	17.50	1.247	0.157	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.255	0.01	16.54	17.50	1.247	0.318	22.3
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.046	0.02	16.54	17.50	1.247	0.058	22.3
Top side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.334	0.01	16.54	17.50	1.247	**0.417**	22.3

Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Top side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.324	0.05	16.54	17.50	1.247	0.404	22.3
Test position	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)10-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted Power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp**
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor on Separate 0mm)										
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	1.400	-0.02	21.19	22.00	1.205	1.687	22.3
Top side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	1.130	0.01	21.19	22.00	1.205	1.362	22.3
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor off Separate 5mm)										
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	1.400	0.14	24.15	25.00	1.216	**1.703**	22.3
Top side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	1.160	-0.03	24.15	25.00	1.216	1.411	22.3
Product specific 10g SAR Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Sensor off Separate 5mm)										
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	1.387	0.03	24.15	25.00	1.216	1.687	22.3

Table 13： SAR of WCDMA Band II for Head and Body and Product specific 10g SAR.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.

2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

Test Position	**Channel/ Frequency (MHz)**	**Measured SAR (1g)**	**1st Repeated SAR (1g)**	**Ratio**	**2nd Repeated SAR (1g)**	**3rd Repeated SAR (1g)**
Left cheek(Ant3)	9400/1880	0.941	0.921	1.022	N/A	N/A
Right tilted (Ant5)	9262/1852.4	0.841	0.826	1.018	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was preformed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg						

8.3.4 SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV

ANT3 Test Record										
Test position	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)1-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted Power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp**
Head Test data										
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.715	0.09	23.43	24.50	1.279	0.915	22.2
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.084	0.07	23.43	24.50	1.279	0.108	22.2
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.690	-0.03	23.43	24.50	1.279	0.883	22.2
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.136	0.08	23.43	24.50	1.279	0.174	22.2
Left cheek	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.590	-0.05	23.53	24.50	1.250	0.738	22.2
Left cheek	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.856	0.04	23.52	24.50	1.253	**1.073**	22.2
Left cheek-Repeat	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.836	0.02	23.52	24.50	1.253	1.048	22.2
Right cheek	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.565	-0.09	23.53	24.50	1.250	0.706	22.2
Right cheek	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.834	0.08	23.52	24.50	1.253	1.045	22.2
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2										
Left cheek	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.847	0.02	23.52	24.50	1.253	1.061	22.2
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.064	0.03	23.43	24.50	1.279	0.082	22.2
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.084	0.03	23.43	24.50	1.279	**0.107**	22.2
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)										
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.081	0.06	23.43	24.50	1.279	0.104	22.2
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.204	0.01	23.43	24.50	1.279	0.261	22.2
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.186	-0.05	23.43	24.50	1.279	0.238	22.2
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.381	0.13	23.43	24.50	1.279	**0.487**	22.2
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.376	0.11	23.43	24.50	1.279	0.481	22.2
ANT5 Test Record										
Test position	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)1-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted Power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp**
Head Test data										
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.290	0.03	16.02	17.00	1.253	0.363	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.348	0.07	16.02	17.00	1.253	0.436	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.530	0.02	16.02	17.00	1.253	0.664	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.582	0.02	16.02	17.00	1.253	**0.729**	22.3
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2										
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.574	0.06	16.02	17.00	1.253	0.719	22.3
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.431	0.01	24.08	25.00	1.236	0.533	22.3
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.602	0.07	24.08	25.00	1.236	**0.744**	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)										
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.586	0.04	24.08	25.00	1.236	0.724	22.3
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.115	0.03	16.02	17.00	1.253	0.144	22.3
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.206	0.01	16.02	17.00	1.253	0.258	22.3
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.053	0.03	16.02	17.00	1.253	0.067	22.3
Top side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.208	0.05	16.02	17.00	1.253	**0.261**	22.3
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Top side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.196	0.04	16.02	17.00	1.253	0.246	22.3

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor on Separate 0mm)										
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	1.580	-0.02	22.06	23.00	1.242	**1.962**	22.3
Top side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	1.160	0.02	22.06	23.00	1.242	1.440	22.3
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor off Separate 5mm)										
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	1.240	-0.04	24.08	25.00	1.236	1.533	22.3
Top side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.861	-0.01	24.08	25.00	1.236	1.064	22.3
Product specific 10g SAR Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Sensor on Separate 0mm)										
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	1.496	-0.06	22.06	23.00	1.242	1.858	22.3

Table 14： SAR of WCDMA Band IV for Head and Body and Product specific 10g SAR.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

Test Position	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)
Left cheek(Ant3)	1513/1752.6	0.856	0.836	1.024	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was preformed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg						

8.3.5 SAR Result of WCDMA Band V

ANT1 Test Record										
Test position	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)1-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted Power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp**
Head Test data										
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.255	0.07	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.308	22.1
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.124	0.01	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.150	22.1
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.287	0.03	24.18	25.00	1.208	**0.347**	22.1
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.136	0.05	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.164	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2										
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.279	0.04	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.337	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.322	0.07	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.389	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.347	-0.02	24.18	25.00	1.208	**0.419**	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)										
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.336	-0.06	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.406	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.553	0.06	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.668	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.608	-0.09	24.18	25.00	1.208	**0.734**	22.1
Right side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.261	0.04	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.315	22.1
Bottom side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.212	0.08	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.256	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.598	-0.07	24.18	25.00	1.208	0.722	22.1
ANT4 Test Record										
Test position	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)1-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted Power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp**
Head Test data										
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.205	-0.16	20.63	21.50	1.222	0.250	22.1
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.149	0.10	20.63	21.50	1.222	0.182	22.1
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.530	-0.13	20.63	21.50	1.222	**0.648**	22.1
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.495	0.10	20.63	21.50	1.222	0.605	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2										
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.518	-0.16	20.63	21.50	1.222	0.633	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm)										
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.188	0.01	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.230	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.242	0.03	24.12	25.00	1.225	**0.296**	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)										
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.232	0.04	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.284	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)										
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.172	0.01	20.63	21.50	1.222	0.210	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.211	0.04	20.63	21.50	1.222	0.258	22.1
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.213	-0.02	20.63	21.50	1.222	**0.260**	22.1
Top side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.091	0.02	20.63	21.50	1.222	0.111	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)										
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.208	-0.04	20.63	21.50	1.222	0.254	22.1

Table 15： SAR of WCDMA Band V for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

8.3.6 SAR Result of LTE Band 2

ANT3 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.795	0.05	19.66	20.50	1.213	0.965	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.107	0.06	19.66	20.50	1.213	0.130	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.724	0.08	19.66	20.50	1.213	0.878	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.150	0.06	19.66	20.50	1.213	0.182	22.3
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.765	-0.05	19.37	20.50	1.297	0.992	22.3
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	18900/1880	1:1	0.796	-0.01	19.46	20.50	1.271	1.011	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.707	-0.05	19.37	20.50	1.297	0.917	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	18900/1880	1:1	0.756	0.05	19.46	20.50	1.271	0.961	22.3
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.836	0.14	19.64	20.50	1.219	1.019	22.3
Left cheek-Repeat	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.775	0.01	19.64	20.50	1.219	0.945	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.110	0.03	19.64	20.50	1.219	0.134	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.783	0.04	19.64	20.50	1.219	0.954	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.148	0.02	19.64	20.50	1.219	0.180	22.3
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18700/1860	1:1	0.803	-0.03	19.27	20.50	1.327	**1.066**	22.3
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.797	0.08	19.63	20.50	1.222	0.974	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18700/1860	1:1	0.729	-0.04	19.27	20.50	1.327	0.968	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.673	-0.03	19.63	20.50	1.222	0.822	22.3
Head Test data(100%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 100RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.783	0.02	19.57	20.50	1.239	0.970	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 100RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.723	-0.03	19.57	20.50	1.239	0.896	22.3
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18700/1860	1:1	0.798	-0.02	19.27	20.50	1.327	1.059	22.3
Body worn Test data (1RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.144	0.01	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.164	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.179	-0.02	21.94	22.50	1.138	**0.204**	22.3
Body worn Test data (50%RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.116	0.03	20.88	21.50	1.153	0.134	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.153	0.03	20.88	21.50	1.153	0.176	22.3
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.165	-0.04	21.94	22.50	1.138	0.188	22.3
Hotspot Test data (1RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.301	0.05	19.66	20.50	1.213	0.365	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.377	-0.02	19.66	20.50	1.213	0.457	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.404	0.02	19.66	20.50	1.213	0.490	22.3
Hotspot Test data (50%RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.249	0.04	19.64	20.50	1.219	0.304	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.299	0.02	19.64	20.50	1.219	0.364	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.414	0.09	19.64	20.50	1.219	**0.505**	22.3
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18900/1880	1:1	0.407	0.06	19.64	20.50	1.219	0.496	22.3
ANT5 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											

Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.394	0.03	17.19	18.00	1.205	0.475	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.586	0.01	17.19	18.00	1.205	0.706	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.581	0.03	17.19	18.00	1.205	0.700	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.773	-0.01	17.19	18.00	1.205	0.931	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18700/1860	1:1	0.714	0.04	17.14	18.00	1.219	0.870	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.712	0.03	17.19	18.00	1.205	0.858	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.390	0.04	17.15	18.00	1.216	0.474	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.585	0.02	17.15	18.00	1.216	0.711	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.433	0.01	17.15	18.00	1.216	0.527	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.773	-0.03	17.15	18.00	1.216	**0.940**	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18700/1860	1:1	0.714	0.03	16.95	18.00	1.274	0.909	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.712	0.02	17.05	18.00	1.245	0.886	22.1
Head Test data(100%RB)											
Right tilted	20	QPSK 100RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.690	0.04	17.16	18.00	1.213	0.837	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.765	-0.01	17.15	18.00	1.216	0.930	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.423	0.09	24.58	25.50	1.236	0.523	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.664	-0.08	24.58	25.50	1.236	**0.821**	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18700/1860	1:1	0.637	-0.07	24.42	25.50	1.282	0.817	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.652	0.04	24.58	25.50	1.236	0.806	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.327	0.01	23.65	24.50	1.216	0.398	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.514	0.08	23.65	24.50	1.216	0.625	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 100%RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.518	0.03	23.59	24.50	1.233	0.639	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.652	-0.01	24.58	25.50	1.236	0.806	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.125	0.02	17.19	18.00	1.205	0.151	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.232	0.05	17.19	18.00	1.205	**0.280**	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.025	-0.02	17.19	18.00	1.205	0.030	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.203	0.03	17.19	18.00	1.205	0.245	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.125	0.03	17.15	18.00	1.216	0.152	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.215	0.03	17.15	18.00	1.216	0.261	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.025	0.01	17.15	18.00	1.216	0.030	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.204	0.08	17.15	18.00	1.216	0.248	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.221	0.04	17.19	18.00	1.205	0.266	22.1
Test position	**BW.**	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)10-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp.**
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor on Separate 0mm 1RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	1.150	0.02	21.24	22.00	1.191	1.370	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	1.100	0.06	21.24	22.00	1.191	1.310	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor on Separate 0mm 50%RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18900/1880	1:1	1.160	0.03	21.09	22.00	1.233	1.430	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	18900/1880	1:1	1.100	0.03	21.09	22.00	1.233	1.356	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor off Separate 5mm 1RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	1.320	-0.03	24.58	25.50	1.236	**1.631**	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	1.150	0.05	24.58	25.50	1.236	1.421	22.1

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Testing Center EMC Laboratory
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor off Separate 5mm 50%RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	1.040	0.15	23.65	24.50	1.216	1.265	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.931	0.04	23.65	24.50	1.216	1.132	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Sensor off Separate 5mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	1.240	-0.06	24.58	25.50	1.236	1.533	22.1

Table 16：SAR of LTE Band 2 for Head and Body and Product specific 10g SAR.
Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

Test Position	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)
Left cheek(Ant3)	18900/1880	0.836	0.775	1.079	N/A	N/A
Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.						
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).						
3) A third repeated measurement was preformed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ⩾ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.						
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg						

8.3.7 SAR Result of LTE Band 4

ANT3 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.460	0.07	23.88	25.00	1.294	0.595	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.050	0.04	23.88	25.00	1.294	0.065	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.422	0.03	23.88	25.00	1.294	0.546	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.073	0.02	23.88	25.00	1.294	0.095	22.2
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.468	0.06	22.87	24.00	1.297	**0.607**	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.051	0.02	22.87	24.00	1.297	0.066	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.428	0.03	22.87	24.00	1.297	0.555	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.080	0.02	22.87	24.00	1.297	0.103	22.2
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.452	0.04	22.87	24.00	1.297	0.586	22.2
Body worn Test data (1RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.072	0.05	23.88	25.00	1.294	0.093	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.083	-0.03	23.88	25.00	1.294	0.107	22.2
Body worn Test data (50%RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.073	0.06	22.87	24.00	1.297	0.094	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.084	-0.08	22.87	24.00	1.297	**0.109**	22.2
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.081	-0.06	22.87	24.00	1.297	0.105	22.2
Hotspot Test data (1RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.114	0.04	23.88	25.00	1.294	0.148	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.100	0.03	23.88	25.00	1.294	0.129	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.185	-0.07	23.88	25.00	1.294	**0.239**	22.2
Hotspot Test data (50%RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.124	0.03	22.87	24.00	1.297	0.161	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.106	0.04	22.87	24.00	1.297	0.138	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.182	0.03	22.87	24.00	1.297	0.236	22.2
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.178	-0.01	23.88	25.00	1.294	0.230	22.2
ANT5 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.354	-0.07	16.58	17.50	1.236	0.438	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.423	0.07	16.58	17.50	1.236	0.523	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.773	0.08	16.58	17.50	1.236	0.955	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.744	0.06	16.53	17.50	1.250	0.930	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20050/1720	1:1	0.699	-0.10	16.50	17.50	1.259	0.880	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.636	0.03	16.58	17.50	1.236	0.786	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.354	0.02	16.25	17.50	1.334	0.472	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.420	0.08	16.25	17.50	1.334	0.560	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.775	0.03	16.25	17.50	1.334	**1.033**	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.737	0.36	16.18	17.50	1.355	0.999	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.687	-0.07	16.18	17.50	1.355	0.931	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.630	-0.02	16.25	17.50	1.334	0.840	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.621	0.01	16.18	17.50	1.355	0.842	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20050/1720	1:1	0.614	0.03	16.18	17.50	1.355	0.832	22.1
Head Test data(100%RB)											
Right cheek	20	QPSK 100RB_0	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.697	-0.01	16.16	17.50	1.361	0.949	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 100RB_0	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.623	0.05	16.16	17.50	1.361	0.848	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											

Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.762	0.04	16.25	17.50	1.334	1.016	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.464	0.09	24.51	25.50	1.256	0.583	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.611	0.09	24.51	25.50	1.256	**0.767**	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20050/1720	1:1	0.331	0.07	23.38	24.50	1.294	0.428	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20050/1720	1:1	0.460	0.01	23.38	24.50	1.294	0.595	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.586	0.04	24.51	25.50	1.256	0.736	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.113	0.06	16.58	17.50	1.236	0.140	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.227	0.01	16.58	17.50	1.236	0.281	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.057	0.03	16.58	17.50	1.236	0.070	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.217	0.06	16.58	17.50	1.236	0.268	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.115	0.06	16.25	17.50	1.334	0.153	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.229	0.01	16.25	17.50	1.334	**0.305**	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.060	0.03	16.25	17.50	1.334	0.080	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.215	0.01	16.25	17.50	1.334	0.287	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	0.214	0.06	16.25	17.50	1.334	0.285	22.1
Test position	**BW.**	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)10-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp.**
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor on Separate 0mm 1RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	1.240	0.07	22.47	23.50	1.268	1.572	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	1.100	0.03	22.47	23.50	1.268	1.394	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor on Separate 0mm 50%RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	1.250	0.05	22.36	23.50	1.300	**1.625**	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	1.130	0.07	22.36	23.50	1.300	1.469	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor off Separate 5mm 1RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	1.220	0.06	24.51	25.50	1.256	1.532	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.692	0.02	24.51	25.50	1.256	0.869	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor off Separate 5mm 50%RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20050/1720	1:1	0.842	0.01	23.38	24.50	1.294	1.090	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20050/1720	1:1	0.463	0.02	23.38	24.50	1.294	0.599	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Sensor on Separate 0mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20300/1745	1:1	1.210	0.04	22.36	23.50	1.300	1.573	22.1

Table 17：SAR of LTE Band 4 for Head and Body and Product specific 10g SAR.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.

2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

8.3.8 SAR Result of LTE Band 5

ANT1 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.298	0.01	23.45	24.50	1.274	0.380	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.129	0.08	23.45	24.50	1.274	0.164	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.309	-0.02	23.45	24.50	1.274	**0.394**	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.143	0.09	23.45	24.50	1.274	0.182	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_13	20525/836.5	1:1	0.233	-0.01	22.43	23.50	1.279	0.298	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_13	20525/836.5	1:1	0.102	0.07	22.43	23.50	1.279	0.130	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_13	20525/836.5	1:1	0.243	-0.01	22.43	23.50	1.279	0.311	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_13	20525/836.5	1:1	0.112	0.05	22.43	23.50	1.279	0.143	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.296	-0.04	23.45	24.50	1.274	0.377	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.338	0.06	23.45	24.50	1.274	0.430	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.356	-0.02	23.45	24.50	1.274	**0.453**	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	20525/836.5	1:1	0.272	0.02	22.43	23.50	1.279	0.348	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	20525/836.5	1:1	0.298	-0.02	22.43	23.50	1.279	0.381	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.341	-0.06	23.45	24.50	1.274	0.434	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.575	0.07	23.45	24.50	1.274	0.732	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.601	-0.06	23.45	24.50	1.274	**0.765**	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.305	0.01	23.45	24.50	1.274	0.388	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.226	0.05	23.45	24.50	1.274	0.288	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	20525/836.5	1:1	0.468	0.07	22.43	23.50	1.279	0.599	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	20525/836.5	1:1	0.516	0.07	22.43	23.50	1.279	0.660	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	20525/836.5	1:1	0.249	0.05	22.43	23.50	1.279	0.319	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	20525/836.5	1:1	0.185	0.09	22.43	23.50	1.279	0.237	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	20600/844	1:1	0.587	-0.04	23.45	24.50	1.274	0.748	22.1
ANT4 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.216	-0.08	20.66	21.50	1.213	0.262	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.167	0.03	20.66	21.50	1.213	0.203	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.490	-0.12	20.66	21.50	1.213	0.595	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.363	-0.10	20.66	21.50	1.213	0.440	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.233	0.01	20.26	21.50	1.330	0.310	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.168	0.01	20.26	21.50	1.330	0.224	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.513	-0.02	20.26	21.50	1.330	**0.683**	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.374	0.18	20.26	21.50	1.330	0.498	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.501	-0.04	20.26	21.50	1.330	0.667	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20600/844	1:1	0.198	0.02	24.26	25.50	1.330	0.263	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20600/844	1:1	0.207	0.05	24.26	25.50	1.330	**0.275**	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	20600/844	1:1	0.157	0.06	23.34	24.50	1.306	0.205	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	20600/844	1:1	0.168	-0.09	23.34	24.50	1.306	0.219	22.1

Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20600/844	1:1	0.198	0.06	24.26	25.50	1.330	0.263	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.162	0.07	20.66	21.50	1.213	0.197	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.206	0.03	20.66	21.50	1.213	0.250	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.204	-0.06	20.66	21.50	1.213	0.248	22.1
Top side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.087	-0.03	20.66	21.50	1.213	0.106	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.161	0.04	20.26	21.50	1.330	0.214	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.209	0.02	20.26	21.50	1.330	**0.278**	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.208	-0.09	20.26	21.50	1.330	0.277	22.1
Top side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.088	0.06	20.26	21.50	1.330	0.117	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.187	0.04	20.26	21.50	1.330	0.249	22.1

Table 18：SAR of LTE Band 5 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

8.3.9 SAR Result of LTE Band 7

ANT3 Test Record											
Test position	**BW.**	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)1-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp.**
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.743	0.06	17.51	18.00	1.119	0.832	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.128	0.07	17.51	18.00	1.119	0.143	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.629	0.02	17.51	18.00	1.119	0.704	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.213	0.01	17.51	18.00	1.119	0.238	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.779	0.04	17.51	18.00	1.119	0.872	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.667	-0.08	16.99	18.00	1.262	0.842	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.793	0.01	17.38	18.00	1.153	0.915	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.142	0.03	17.38	18.00	1.153	0.164	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.688	0.02	17.38	18.00	1.153	0.794	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.219	0.11	17.38	18.00	1.153	0.253	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.822	0.02	17.29	18.00	1.178	**0.968**	22.1
Left cheek	20	PCC QPSK 1_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.765	0.02	17.06	18.00	1.242	0.950	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_99	20902/2515.2								
Left cheek-Repeat	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.816	0.07	17.29	18.00	1.178	0.961	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.655	-0.08	16.85	18.00	1.303	0.854	22.1
Head Test data(100%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 100RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.808	0.06	17.35	18.00	1.161	0.938	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.801	0.04	17.29	18.00	1.178	0.943	22.1
Body worn Test data (1RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.142	0.05	19.66	20.00	1.081	**0.154**	22.1
Front side	20	PCC QPSK 1_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.121	0.02	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.138	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_99	20902/2515.2								
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.139	0.02	19.66	20.00	1.081	0.150	22.1
Body worn Test data (50%RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.060	0.03	18.52	19.00	1.117	0.067	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.118	0.02	18.52	19.00	1.117	0.132	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.138	0.01	19.66	20.00	1.081	0.149	22.1
Hotspot Test data (1RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.239	0.03	17.51	18.00	1.119	0.268	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.301	0.01	17.51	18.00	1.119	0.337	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.337	-0.09	17.51	18.00	1.119	0.377	22.1
Hotspot Test data (50%RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.261	0.02	17.38	18.00	1.153	0.301	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.325	-0.03	17.38	18.00	1.153	0.375	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.363	0.08	17.38	18.00	1.153	**0.419**	22.1
Left cheek	20	PCC QPSK 1_99	20850/2510	1:1	0.324	0.08	17.02	18.00	1.253	0.406	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_0	21048/2529.8								
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	**0.357**	0.04	17.38	18.00	1.153	0.412	22.1
ANT5 Test Record											
Test position	**BW.**	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)1-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp.**

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.364	0.01	16.33	17.50	1.309	0.477	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.390	-0.02	16.33	17.50	1.309	0.511	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.527	0.07	16.33	17.50	1.309	0.690	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.666	-0.02	16.33	17.50	1.309	0.872	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.696	-0.04	16.18	17.50	1.355	0.943	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.700	-0.10	16.19	17.50	1.352	0.946	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.384	0.02	16.34	17.50	1.306	0.502	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.442	0.01	16.34	17.50	1.306	0.577	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.574	0.05	16.34	17.50	1.306	0.750	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.707	0.07	16.34	17.50	1.306	0.923	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.705	-0.08	16.15	17.50	1.365	**0.962**	22.1
Right tilted	20	PCC QPSK 1_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.679	-0.08	16.03	17.50	1.403	0.953	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_99	20902/2515.2								
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.666	-0.04	16.28	17.50	1.324	0.882	22.1
Head Test data(100%RB)											
Right tilted	20	QPSK 100RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.705	0.10	16.18	17.50	1.355	0.955	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.698	0.02	16.15	17.50	1.365	0.952	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.337	0.03	24.30	25.50	1.318	0.444	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.600	-0.04	24.30	25.50	1.318	**0.791**	22.1
Back side	20	PCC QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.580	-0.04	24.19	25.50	1.352	0.784	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_99	21152/2540.2								
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.316	0.02	23.40	24.50	1.288	0.407	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.608	0.01	23.40	24.50	1.288	0.783	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.586	-0.09	24.30	25.50	1.318	0.77	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.132	0.06	16.33	17.50	1.309	0.173	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.234	0.08	16.33	17.50	1.309	**0.306**	22.1
Back side	20	PCC QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.211	0.08	16.02	17.50	1.406	0.297	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_99	21152/2540.2								
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.029	0.03	16.33	17.50	1.309	**0.038**	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.221	0.02	16.33	17.50	1.309	0.289	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.158	0.01	16.34	17.50	1.306	0.206	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.234	0.04	16.34	17.50	1.306	0.306	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.028	0.00	16.34	17.50	1.306	0.036	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.215	0.04	16.34	17.50	1.306	0.281	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.228	0.07	16.33	17.50	1.309	0.298	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor on Separate 0mm 1RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	1.100	0.01	19.30	20.50	1.318	**1.450**	22.1
Back side	20	PCC QPSK 1_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.866	0.02	19.20	20.50	1.349	1.168	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_99	21152/2540.2								
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.885	0.09	19.30	20.50	1.318	1.167	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor on Separate 0mm 50%RB)											

Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	1.040	0.04	19.22	20.50	1.343	1.396	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.885	0.02	19.22	20.50	1.343	1.188	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor off Separate 5mm 1RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.856	0.01	24.30	25.50	1.318	1.128	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	0.827	0.03	24.30	25.50	1.318	1.090	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor off Separate 5mm 50%RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.894	0.13	23.40	24.50	1.288	1.152	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	0.677	0.09	23.40	24.50	1.288	0.872	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Sensor on Separate 0mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21350/2560	1:1	1.020	0.08	19.30	20.50	1.318	1.345	22.1

Table 19：SAR of LTE Band 7 for Head and Body and Product specific 10g SAR.
Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

8.3.10SAR Result of LTE Band 12

ANT1 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.124	0.03	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.152	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.056	0.04	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.068	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.132	0.08	24.12	25.00	1.225	**0.162**	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.075	0.08	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.092	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.099	0.02	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.111	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.046	0.03	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.051	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.112	0.07	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.125	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.064	0.06	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.071	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.128	0.07	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.157	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.210	0.04	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.257	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.238	0.03	24.12	25.00	1.225	**0.291**	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.177	0.02	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.197	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.220	-0.01	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.245	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.227	0.06	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.278	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.323	0.04	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.396	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.393	-0.03	24.12	25.00	1.225	**0.481**	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.219	0.08	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.268	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.133	0.01	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.163	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.274	0.01	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.305	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.337	-0.04	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.376	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.185	0.02	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.206	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.112	0.09	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.125	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23095/707.5	1:1	0.385	-0.06	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.471	22.1
ANT4 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.284	0.01	21.97	22.50	1.130	0.321	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.178	-0.04	21.97	22.50	1.130	0.201	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.559	0.03	21.97	22.50	1.130	0.632	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.434	0.02	21.97	22.50	1.130	0.490	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23130/711	1:1	0.282	0.03	21.75	22.50	1.189	0.335	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23130/711	1:1	0.197	-0.04	21.75	22.50	1.189	0.234	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23130/711	1:1	0.572	0.09	21.75	22.50	1.189	**0.680**	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23130/711	1:1	0.438	0.03	21.75	22.50	1.189	0.521	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											

Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23130/711	1:1	0.561	0.06	21.75	22.50	1.189	0.667	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23060/704	1:1	0.182	0.07	24.32	25.00	1.169	0.213	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23060/704	1:1	0.206	0.01	24.32	25.00	1.169	**0.241**	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23060/704	1:1	0.147	0.04	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.172	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23060/704	1:1	0.166	-0.04	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.194	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23060/704	1:1	0.189	0.09	24.32	25.00	1.169	0.221	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.168	0.08	21.97	22.50	1.130	0.190	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.236	0.01	21.97	22.50	1.130	0.267	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.249	-0.02	21.97	22.50	1.130	0.281	22.1
Top side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.101	0.07	21.97	22.50	1.130	0.114	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23130/711	1:1	0.170	0.01	21.75	22.50	1.189	0.202	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23130/711	1:1	0.243	0.09	21.75	22.50	1.189	0.289	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23130/711	1:1	0.252	0.04	21.75	22.50	1.189	**0.300**	22.1
Top side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23130/711	1:1	0.106	0.05	21.75	22.50	1.189	0.126	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23130/711	1:1	0.245	0.09	21.75	22.50	1.189	0.291	22.1

Table 20：SAR of LTE Band 12 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

8.3.11 SAR Result of LTE Band 17

ANT1 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.133	0.04	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.162	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.059	0.06	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.071	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.142	0.04	24.15	25.00	1.216	**0.173**	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.082	0.02	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.099	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23790/710	1:1	0.095	-0.09	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.113	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23790/710	1:1	0.045	0.07	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.053	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23790/710	1:1	0.106	-0.03	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.125	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23790/710	1:1	0.030	0.04	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.035	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.138	0.02	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.168	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.225	0.03	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.274	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	**0.227**	0.02	24.15	25.00	1.216	**0.276**	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23790/710	1:1	0.168	0.05	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.199	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23790/710	1:1	0.211	0.04	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.250	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.214	0.09	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.260	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.351	0.02	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.427	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.427	0.01	24.15	25.00	1.216	**0.519**	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.229	0.04	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.279	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.145	0.06	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.176	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23790/710	1:1	0.258	0.01	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.305	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23790/710	1:1	0.318	-0.02	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.376	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23790/710	1:1	0.182	0.03	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.215	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23790/710	1:1	0.105	0.05	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.124	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.418	0.09	24.15	25.00	1.216	0.508	22.1
ANT4 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23780/709	1:1	0.305	0.01	22.61	23.00	1.094	0.334	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23780/709	1:1	0.234	0.04	22.61	23.00	1.094	0.256	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23780/709	1:1	0.631	0.01	22.61	23.00	1.094	0.690	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23780/709	1:1	0.480	0.08	22.61	23.00	1.094	0.525	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23780/709	1:1	0.307	0.03	22.30	23.00	1.175	0.361	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23780/709	1:1	0.234	0.03	22.30	23.00	1.175	0.275	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23780/709	1:1	0.647	0.09	22.30	23.00	1.175	**0.760**	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23780/709	1:1	0.485	0.06	22.30	23.00	1.175	0.570	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23780/709	1:1	0.632	0.01	22.30	23.00	1.175	0.743	22.1

Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.189	0.02	24.28	25.00	1.180	0.223	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.217	0.02	24.28	25.00	1.180	**0.256**	22.1
Body Worn Test data(Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23790/710	1:1	0.157	0.01	23.26	24.00	1.186	0.186	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23790/710	1:1	0.178	-0.03	23.26	24.00	1.186	0.211	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_49	23790/710	1:1	0.196	-0.04	24.28	25.00	1.180	0.231	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23780/709	1:1	0.188	0.01	22.61	23.00	1.094	0.206	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23780/709	1:1	0.264	0.03	22.61	23.00	1.094	0.289	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23780/709	1:1	0.278	-0.05	22.61	23.00	1.094	0.304	22.1
Top side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23780/709	1:1	0.110	0.06	22.61	23.00	1.094	0.120	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23780/709	1:1	0.188	0.02	22.30	23.00	1.175	0.221	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23780/709	1:1	0.267	0.04	22.30	23.00	1.175	0.314	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23780/709	1:1	0.284	0.04	22.30	23.00	1.175	**0.334**	22.1
Top side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23780/709	1:1	0.117	0.03	22.30	23.00	1.175	0.137	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	23780/709	1:1	0.275	0.08	22.30	23.00	1.175	0.323	22.1

Table 21：SAR of LTE Band 17 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

8.3.12 SAR Result of LTE Band 38

ANT3 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.547	0.01	18.66	19.50	1.213	0.664	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.102	0.09	18.66	19.50	1.213	0.124	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.485	0.06	18.66	19.50	1.213	0.588	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.151	0.02	18.66	19.50	1.213	0.183	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.545	0.06	18.52	19.50	1.253	**0.683**	22.1
Left cheek	20	PCC QPSK 1_99	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.522	0.06	18.51	19.50	1.256	0.656	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_0	38048/2599.8								
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.104	0.03	18.52	19.50	1.253	0.130	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.477	0.07	18.52	19.50	1.253	0.598	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.152	0.04	18.52	19.50	1.253	0.190	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.532	0.09	18.52	19.50	1.253	0.667	22.1
Body worn Test data (1RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.249	0.01	22.83	23.50	1.167	0.291	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.252	-0.01	22.83	23.50	1.167	**0.294**	22.1
Back side	20	PCC QPSK 1_99	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.244	-0.01	22.79	23.50	1.178	0.287	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_0	38048/2599.8								
Body worn Test data (50%RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.192	0.01	21.75	22.50	1.189	0.228	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.198	0.04	21.75	22.50	1.189	0.235	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.247	-0.07	22.83	23.50	1.167	0.288	22.1
Hotspot Test data (1RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.146	0.05	18.66	19.50	1.213	0.177	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.171	-0.03	18.66	19.50	1.213	0.207	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.184	0.01	18.66	19.50	1.213	0.223	22.1
Hotspot Test data (50%RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.145	0.07	18.52	19.50	1.253	0.182	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.168	0.06	18.52	19.50	1.253	0.211	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.189	0.04	18.52	19.50	1.253	**0.237**	22.1
Left side	20	PCC QPSK 1_99	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.167	0.04	18.51	19.50	1.256	0.210	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_0	38048/2599.8								
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.176	0.02	18.52	19.50	1.253	0.221	22.1
ANT5 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.210	-0.08	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.239	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.286	0.05	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.326	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.318	0.01	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.363	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.412	0.03	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.470	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.242	0.03	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.276	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.252	0.02	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.287	22.1

Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.397	0.01	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.453	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.419	0.03	19.43	20.00	1.140	**0.478**	22.1
Right tilted	20	PCC QPSK 1_0	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.385	0.03	19.31	20.00	1.172	0.451	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_99	37952/2590.8								
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.402	0.06	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.458	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.223	0.02	24.77	25.50	1.183	0.264	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.418	0.10	24.77	25.50	1.183	**0.495**	22.1
Back side	20	PCC QPSK 1_0	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.405	0.10	24.70	25.50	1.202	0.487	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_99	37952/2590.8								
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.183	0.07	23.66	24.50	1.213	0.222	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.333	0.07	23.66	24.50	1.213	0.404	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.396	-0.12	24.77	25.50	1.183	0.468	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.125	-0.03	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.143	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.219	0.03	19.43	20.00	1.140	**0.250**	22.1
Back side	20	PCC QPSK 1_0	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.206	0.03	19.31	20.00	1.172	0.241	22.1
		SCC QPSK 1_99	37952/2590.8								
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.028	0.02	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.031	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.096	0.01	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.109	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.129	-0.01	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.147	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.183	0.02	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.209	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.029	0.04	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.032	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.085	0.03	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.097	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.202	0.08	19.43	20.00	1.140	0.230	22.1

Table 22：SAR of LTE Band 38 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

8.3.13 SAR Result of LTE Band 41

ANT3 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.786	0.06	19.34	20.00	1.164	**0.915**	22.1
Left cheek	20	PCC QPSK 1_99 SCC QPSK 1_0	40473/2578.3 40671/2598.1	1:1.58	0.765	0.06	19.25	20.00	1.189	**0.909**	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.656	0.08	19.10	20.00	1.230	0.807	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.673	0.02	18.80	20.00	1.318	0.887	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.564	0.04	19.34	20.00	1.164	0.657	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.107	0.01	19.34	20.00	1.164	0.125	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.540	0.08	19.34	20.00	1.164	0.629	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.536	0.01	19.10	20.00	1.230	0.659	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.529	0.03	18.80	20.00	1.318	0.697	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.566	0.04	19.34	20.00	1.164	0.659	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.154	0.04	19.34	20.00	1.164	0.179	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.777	0.07	19.33	20.00	1.167	0.907	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.667	0.02	19.10	20.00	1.230	0.821	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.654	0.01	18.55	20.00	1.396	0.913	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.578	0.09	19.11	20.00	1.227	0.709	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.107	0.03	19.33	20.00	1.167	0.125	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.536	0.04	19.33	20.00	1.167	0.625	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.532	0.02	19.10	20.00	1.230	0.655	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.526	0.04	18.55	20.00	1.396	0.734	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.504	0.01	19.11	20.00	1.227	0.619	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.160	0.02	19.33	20.00	1.167	0.187	22.1
Head Test data(100%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 100RB_0	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.574	0.07	19.22	20.00	1.197	0.687	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 100RB_0	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.494	0.04	19.22	20.00	1.197	0.591	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.769	0.02	19.34	20.00	1.164	0.895	22.1
Body worn Test data (1RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.213	-0.02	23.25	24.00	1.189	0.253	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.217	-0.02	23.25	24.00	1.189	**0.258**	22.1
Back side	20	PCC QPSK 1_0 SCC QPSK 1_99	40473/2578.3 40275/2558.5	1:1.58	0.206	-0.02	23.10	24.00	1.230	0.253	22.1
Body worn Test data (50%RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.169	0.16	22.31	23.00	1.172	0.198	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.216	0.00	22.31	23.00	1.172	0.253	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.202	-0.09	23.25	24.00	1.189	0.240	22.1
Hotspot Test data (1RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.189	0.01	19.34	20.00	1.164	0.220	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.211	0.06	19.34	20.00	1.164	0.246	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.249	0.02	19.34	20.00	1.164	0.290	22.1
Hotspot Test data (50%RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.188	0.03	19.33	20.00	1.167	0.219	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.21	0.06	19.33	20.00	1.167	0.245	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.249	0.01	19.33	20.00	1.167	**0.291**	22.1
Left side	20	PCC QPSK 1_99 SCC QPSK 1_0	40473/2578.3 40671/2598.1	1:1.58	0.233	0.01	19.25	20.00	1.189	0.277	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.228	0.06	19.33	20.00	1.167	0.266	22.1
ANT5 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.

Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.236	0.02	19.76	20.50	1.186	0.280	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.242	0.01	19.76	20.50	1.186	0.287	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.388	0.09	19.76	20.50	1.186	0.460	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.458	0.04	19.76	20.50	1.186	0.543	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.279	0.03	19.67	20.50	1.211	0.338	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.245	0.02	19.67	20.50	1.211	0.297	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.394	0.01	19.67	20.50	1.211	0.477	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.466	0.02	19.67	20.50	1.211	**0.564**	22.1
Right tilted	20	PCC QPSK 1_0 SCC QPSK 1_99	41140/2645 40942/2625.2	1:1.58	0.445	0.02	19.60	20.50	1.230	0.547	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.447	0.01	19.67	20.5	1.211	0.541	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.228	0.01	24.55	25.50	1.245	0.284	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.409	0.08	24.55	25.50	1.245	**0.509**	22.1
Back side	20	PCC QPSK 1_0 SCC QPSK 1_99	41140/2645 40942/2625.2	1:1.58	0.388	0.07	24.47	24.50	1.007	0.391	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.181	0.03	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.221	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.336	0.07	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.411	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.319	0.06	24.55	25.50	1.245	0.397	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.138	0.06	19.76	20.50	1.186	0.164	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.123	0.06	19.76	20.50	1.186	0.146	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.038	0.03	19.76	20.50	1.186	0.045	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.104	0.02	19.76	20.50	1.186	0.123	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.140	-0.05	19.67	20.50	1.211	**0.169**	22.1
Front side	20	PCC QPSK 1_0 SCC QPSK 1_99	41140/2645 40942/2625.2	1:1.58	0.134	-0.05	19.60	20.50	1.230	0.165	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.120	0.06	19.67	20.50	1.211	0.145	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.038	0.01	19.67	20.50	1.211	0.045	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.104	0.01	19.67	20.50	1.211	0.126	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.129	-0.08	19.67	20.50	1.211	0.156	22.1

Table 23：SAR of LTE Band 41 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.

2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

8.3.14 SAR Result of LTE Band 66

ANT3 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.361	-0.04	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.474	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.048	0.02	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.063	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.412	0.03	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.541	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.088	0.05	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.116	22.2
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.376	-0.04	21.73	23.00	1.340	0.504	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.056	0.08	21.73	23.00	1.340	0.075	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.433	0.06	21.73	23.00	1.340	**0.580**	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.096	0.03	21.73	23.00	1.340	0.128	22.2
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.417	0.09	21.73	23.00	1.340	0.559	22.2
Body worn Test data (1RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.096	0.02	23.79	25.00	1.321	0.127	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.119	0.06	23.79	25.00	1.321	**0.157**	22.2
Body worn Test data (50%RB Separate 15mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.079	0.08	22.81	24.00	1.315	0.104	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.098	-0.03	22.81	24.00	1.315	0.129	22.2
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.108	0.09	23.79	25.00	1.321	0.143	22.2
Hotspot Test data (1RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.202	0.04	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.265	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.287	-0.02	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.377	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.364	0.15	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.478	22.2
Hotspot Test data (50%RB Separate 10mm)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.213	0.02	21.73	23.00	1.340	0.285	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.279	-0.01	21.73	23.00	1.340	0.374	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.381	0.08	21.73	23.00	1.340	**0.510**	22.2
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.368	0.02	21.73	23.00	1.340	0.493	22.2
ANT5 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data(1RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.422	0.01	16.57	17.50	1.239	0.523	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.422	0.05	16.57	17.50	1.239	0.523	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.722	-0.04	16.57	17.50	1.239	0.894	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132072/1720	1:1	0.673	-0.09	16.45	17.50	1.274	0.857	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132572/1770	1:1	0.751	-0.06	16.57	17.50	1.239	0.930	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.708	0.01	16.57	17.50	1.239	0.877	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132072/1720	1:1	0.655	-0.08	16.45	17.50	1.274	0.834	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132572/1770	1:1	0.744	0.07	16.57	17.50	1.239	0.922	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)											
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.418	0.06	16.36	17.50	1.300	0.543	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.495	0.09	16.36	17.50	1.300	0.644	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.762	0.01	16.36	17.50	1.300	0.991	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.637	-0.09	16.29	17.50	1.321	0.842	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.729	-0.05	16.29	17.50	1.321	0.963	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.765	0.01	16.36	17.50	1.300	**0.995**	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.628	-0.07	16.29	17.50	1.321	0.830	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132322/1745	1:1	0.717	-0.01	16.29	17.50	1.321	0.947	22.1
Head Test data(100%RB)											
Right cheek	20	QPSK 100RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.541	-0.01	16.24	17.50	1.337	0.723	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 100RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.682	-0.02	16.24	17.50	1.337	0.912	22.1
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.749	0.07	16.36	17.50	1.300	0.974	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.464	0.08	25.14	25.50	1.086	0.504	22.1

Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.741	0.08	25.14	25.50	1.086	**0.805**	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132072/1720	1:1	0.611	-0.09	24.95	25.50	1.135	0.693	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132572/1770	1:1	0.718	-0.06	25.14	25.50	1.086	0.780	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.406	0.04	23.88	24.50	1.153	0.468	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.621	0.09	23.88	24.50	1.153	0.716	22.1
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 100%RB)											
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	132072/1720	1:1	0.465	-0.06	23.87	24.50	1.156	0.538	22.1
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.729	0.01	25.14	25.50	1.086	0.792	22.1
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.157	0.04	16.57	17.50	1.239	0.194	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.242	0.06	16.57	17.50	1.239	0.300	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.061	0.08	16.57	17.50	1.239	0.075	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.255	-0.06	16.57	17.50	1.239	0.316	22.1
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.160	0.09	16.36	17.50	1.300	0.208	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.233	0.09	16.36	17.50	1.300	0.303	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.066	0.06	16.36	17.50	1.300	0.086	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	**0.276**	0.02	16.36	17.50	1.300	**0.359**	22.1
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.259	0.06	16.36	17.50	1.300	0.337	22.1
Test position	**BW.**	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**SAR (W/kg)10-g**	**Power Drift(dB)**	**Conducted power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp.**
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor on Separate 0mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132572/1770	1:1	0.585	0.01	21.61	22.50	1.227	0.718	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132572/1770	1:1	1.390	0.03	21.61	22.50	1.227	1.706	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132572/1770	1:1	1.130	0.02	21.61	22.50	1.227	1.387	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor on Separate 0mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.570	0.02	21.29	22.50	1.321	0.753	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	1.440	0.06	21.29	22.50	1.321	**1.903**	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	1.150	0.01	21.29	22.50	1.321	1.519	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor off Separate 5mm 1RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	1.060	0.03	25.14	25.50	1.086	1.152	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	1.450	0.03	25.14	25.50	1.086	1.575	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	132322/1745	1:1	0.945	0.01	25.14	25.50	1.086	1.027	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Sensor off Separate 5mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.878	0.02	23.88	24.50	1.153	1.013	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	1.230	0.07	23.88	24.50	1.153	1.419	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.790	0.06	23.88	24.50	1.153	0.911	22.1
Product specific 10g SAR Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Sensor on Separate 0mm)											
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	1.360	0.04	21.29	22.50	1.321	1.797	22.1

Table 24：SAR of LTE Band 66 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.

2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

8.3.15SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data											
Left cheek	802.11b	11/2462	99.06%	1.009	0.783	-0.01	14.73	15.50	1.194	0.944	22
Left tilted	802.11b	11/2462	99.06%	1.009	0.179	0.03	14.73	15.50	1.194	0.216	22
Right cheek	802.11b	11/2462	99.06%	1.009	0.264	0.03	14.73	15.50	1.194	0.318	22
Right tilted	802.11b	11/2462	99.06%	1.009	0.085	0.04	14.73	15.50	1.194	0.102	22
Left cheek	802.11b	1/2412	99.06%	1.009	0.792	0.02	14.67	15.50	1.211	**0.968**	22
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Left cheek	802.11b	1/2412	99.06%	1.009	0.776	0.04	14.67	15.50	1.211	0.948	22
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm)											
Front side	802.11b	6/2437	99.06%	1.009	0.083	0.05	16.23	17.00	1.194	0.101	22
Back side	802.11b	6/2437	99.06%	1.009	0.108	0.04	16.23	17.00	1.194	**0.130**	22
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	802.11b	6/2437	99.06%	1.009	0.096	0.02	16.23	17.00	1.194	0.116	22
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm)											
Front side	802.11b	6/2437	99.06%	1.009	0.203	0.09	16.23	17.00	1.194	0.245	22
Back side	802.11b	6/2437	99.06%	1.009	0.246	0.04	16.23	17.00	1.194	0.297	22
Right side	802.11b	6/2437	99.06%	1.009	0.412	-0.05	16.23	17.00	1.194	**0.497**	22
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Right side	802.11b	6/2437	99.06%	1.009	0.396	-0.02	16.23	17.00	1.194	0.477	22
Additional Test data(simultaneous transmission with (WWAN+WiFi 2.4G)											
Test position	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**Duty Cycle Scaled factor**	**SAR (W/kg)1-g**	**Power drift(dB)**	**Conducted power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp.**
Head Test data											
Left cheek	802.11b	11/2462	99.06%	1.009	0.617	0.03	13.73	14.50	1.194	0.744	22

Table 25：SAR of WIFI 2.4G for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.
3) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.

8.3.16 SAR Result of WIFI 5G

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Head Test data of U-NII-2A											
Left cheek	802.11a	64/5320	98.20%	1.018	0.610	-0.02	16.76	17.50	1.186	0.737	22.2
Left tilted	802.11a	64/5320	98.20%	1.018	0.192	0.07	16.76	17.50	1.186	0.232	22.2
Right cheek	802.11a	64/5320	98.20%	1.018	0.163	0.06	16.76	17.50	1.186	0.197	22.2
Right tilted	802.11a	64/5320	98.20%	1.018	0.120	0.07	16.76	17.50	1.186	0.145	22.2
Head Test data of U-NII-2C											
Left cheek	802.11n 40M	134/5670	96.16%	1.040	0.685	0.03	15.36	16.00	1.159	0.825	22.2
Left cheek	802.11n 40M	102/5510	96.16%	1.040	0.626	0.01	15.32	16.00	1.169	0.761	22.2
Left tilted	802.11n 40M	134/5670	96.16%	1.040	0.228	0.09	15.36	16.00	1.159	0.275	22.2
Right cheek	802.11n 40M	134/5670	96.16%	1.040	0.168	0.03	15.36	16.00	1.159	0.202	22.2
Right tilted	802.11n 40M	134/5670	96.16%	1.040	0.123	0.04	15.36	16.00	1.159	0.148	22.2
Head Test data of U-NII-3											
Left cheek	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.769	0.05	16.78	17.50	1.180	**0.924**	22.2
Left cheek	802.11a	153/5765	98.20%	1.018	0.701	0.06	16.48	17.50	1.265	0.903	22.2
Left tilted	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.221	0.09	16.78	17.50	1.180	0.266	22.2
Right cheek	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.181	0.01	16.78	17.50	1.180	0.218	22.2
Right tilted	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.123	0.05	16.78	17.50	1.180	0.148	22.2
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Left cheek	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.753	0.07	16.78	17.50	1.180	0.905	22.2
Body worn Test data of U-NII-2A (Separate 15mm)											
Front side	802.11a	64/5320	98.20%	1.018	0.0527	0.03	16.76	17.50	1.186	0.064	22.2
Back side	802.11a	64/5320	98.20%	1.018	0.115	0.01	16.76	17.50	1.186	0.139	22.2
Body worn Test data of U-NII-2C(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	802.11n 40M	134/5670	96.16%	1.040	0.067	0.02	15.64	16.50	1.219	0.085	22.2
Back side	802.11n 40M	134/5670	96.16%	1.040	0.108	0.07	15.64	16.50	1.219	0.137	22.2
Body worn Test data of U-NII-3(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.062	0.04	16.78	17.50	1.180	0.074	22.2
Back side	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.127	0.00	16.78	17.50	1.180	**0.153**	22.2
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.114	0.01	16.78	17.50	1.180	0.137	22.2
Hotspot Test data of U-NII-1(Separate 10mm)											
Front side	802.11a	48/5240	98.20%	1.018	0.096	0.03	16.26	17.50	1.330	0.130	22.2
Back side	802.11a	48/5240	98.20%	1.018	0.171	0.06	16.26	17.50	1.330	0.232	22.2
Right side	802.11a	48/5240	98.20%	1.018	0.252	-0.08	16.26	17.50	1.330	0.341	22.2
Hotspot Test data of U-NII-3 (Separate 10mm)											
Front side	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.103	0.03	16.78	17.50	1.180	0.124	22.2
Back side	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.186	0.10	16.78	17.50	1.180	0.224	22.2
Right side	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.321	0.08	16.78	17.50	1.180	**0.386**	22.2
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Right side	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.305	0.04	16.78	17.50	1.180	0.367	22.2
Test position	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**Duty Cycle Scaled factor**	**SAR (W/kg)10-g**	**Power drift(dB)**	**Conducted power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp.**
Product specific 10g SAR Test data of U-NII-2A(Separate 0mm)											
Front side	802.11a	64/5320	98.20%	1.018	0.465	0.03	16.76	17.50	1.186	0.561	22.2
Back side	802.11a	64/5320	98.20%	1.018	0.416	0.01	16.76	17.50	1.186	0.502	22.2
Right side	802.11a	64/5320	98.20%	1.018	0.819	0.03	16.76	17.50	1.186	0.989	22.2
Product specific 10g SAR Test data of U-NII-2C(Separate 0mm)											
Front side	802.11n 40M	134/5670	96.16%	1.040	0.524	0.04	15.64	16.50	1.219	0.664	22.2

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Back side	802.11n 40M	134/5670	96.16%	1.040	0.457	0.03	15.64	16.50	1.219	0.579	22.2
Right side	802.11n 40M	134/5670	96.16%	1.040	0.838	0.07	15.64	16.50	1.219	**1.062**	22.2
Product specific 10g SAR Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 0mm)											
Right side	802.11n 40M	134/5670	96.16%	1.040	0.801	0.06	15.64	16.50	1.219	1.015	22.2
Additional Test data(simultaneous transmission with (WWAN+WiFi 5G/WiFi 5G+BT)											
Test position	**Test mode**	**Test Ch./Freq.**	**Duty Cycle**	**Duty Cycle Scaled factor**	**SAR (W/kg)1-g**	**Power drift(dB)**	**Conducted power(dBm)**	**Tune up Limit(dBm)**	**Scaled factor**	**Scaled SAR(W/kg)**	**Liquid Temp.**
Head Test data of U-NII-2C											
Left cheek	802.11n 40M	134/5670	96.16%	1.040	0.604	0.04	14.42	15.00	1.143	0.718	22.2
Head Test data of U-NII-3											
Left cheek	802.11a	149/5745	98.20%	1.018	0.579	0.03	15.43	16.00	1.140	0.672	22.2

Table 26： SAR of WIFI 5G for Head, Body and Product specific 10g SAR.
Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   ● ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
   ● ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
   ● ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.
3) Each channel was tested at the lowest data rate.
4) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. As the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ⩽ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration.
5) For Wi-Fi 5G, U-NII-2A (5250-5350 MHz) and U-NII-2C (5470-5725 MHz) bands does not support hotspot function.
6) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ⩽ 1.2 W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.

8.3.17 SAR Result of BT

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
Left cheek	DH5	39/2441	76.83%	1.302	**0.162**	0.07	12.56	14.00	1.393	**0.294**	22.0
Left tilted	DH5	39/2441	76.83%	1.302	0.027	0.04	12.56	14.00	1.393	0.049	22.0
Right cheek	DH5	39/2441	76.83%	1.302	0.050	0.08	12.56	14.00	1.393	0.090	22.0
Right tilted	DH5	39/2441	76.83%	1.302	0.016	0.02	12.56	14.00	1.393	0.028	22.0
Head Test data at the worst case with Battery2											
Left cheek	DH5	39/2441	76.83%	1.302	0.158	0.06	12.56	14.00	1.393	**0.286**	22.0
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm)											
Front side	DH5	39/2441	76.83%	1.302	0.032	0.03	12.56	14.00	1.393	0.045	22.0
Back side	DH5	39/2441	76.83%	1.302	0.047	0.08	12.56	14.00	1.393	**0.066**	22.0
Right side	DH5	39/2441	76.83%	1.302	0.038	0.03	12.56	14.00	1.393	0.052	22.0
Hotspot Test data at the worst case with Battery2 (Separate 10mm)											
Back side	DH5	39/2441	76.83%	1.302	0.037	0.04	12.56	14.00	1.393	0.051	22.0

Table 27：SAR of BT for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.

2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

8.4 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

8.4.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

- **Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities**

NO	Simultaneous TX Combination	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g (0mm)
1	WWAN+BT	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	WWAN+WIFI 2.4G	Y	Y	Y	Y
3	WWAN+WIFI 5G	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	WWAN+BT+WIFI 5G	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	BT+WIFI 5G	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	WIFI 2.4G+WIFI 5G	N	N	N	N

Note:
1) The device does not support DTM function.
2) For Wi-Fi 5G, U-NII-2A (5250-5350 MHz) and U-NII-2C (5470-5725 MHz) bands does not support hotspot function.

8.4.2 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario

Ant1		1					2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4
Test position		Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)					WiFi/BT Antenna SARmax (W/kg)			Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)
		GSM850	WCDMA Band V	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 17	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT				
Head	Left Touch	0.279	0.308	0.380	0.152	0.162	0.744	0.737	0.294	1.124	1.117	1.038	1.411
	Left Tilt	0.111	0.150	0.164	0.068	0.071	0.216	0.275	0.049	0.380	0.439	0.265	0.488
	Right Touch	0.260	0.347	0.394	0.162	0.173	0.318	0.218	0.090	0.712	0.612	0.484	0.702
	Right Tilt	0.149	0.164	0.182	0.092	0.099	0.102	0.148	0.028	0.284	0.330	0.210	0.358
Body 15mm	Front	0.318	0.389	0.430	0.257	0.274	0.101	0.085	0.352	0.531	0.515	0.782	0.867
	Back	0.339	0.419	0.453	0.291	0.276	0.130	0.153	0.352	0.583	0.606	0.805	0.958
Hotspot	Front	0.460	0.668	0.732	0.396	0.427	0.245	0.130	0.045	0.977	0.862	0.777	0.907
	Back	0.513	0.734	0.765	0.481	0.519	0.297	0.232	0.066	1.062	0.997	0.831	1.063
	Left	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Right	0.298	0.315	0.388	0.268	0.279	0.497	0.386	0.052	0.885	0.774	0.549	0.826
	Top	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Bottom	0.171	0.256	0.288	0.163	0.176	/	/	/	0.288	0.288	0.288	0.288
Test position		Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)					WiFi/BT Antenna SARmax (W/kg)			Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax
		GSM850	WCDMA Band V	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 17	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT				
Product specific 10g SAR	Front	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.664	/	/	0.664	/	0.664
	Back	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.579	/	/	0.579	/	0.579
	Left	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Right	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.062	/	/	1.062	/	1.062
	Top	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Bottom	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Ant4		1					2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4
Test position		Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)					WiFi/BT Antenna SARmax (W/kg)			Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)
		GSM850	WCDMA Band V	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 17	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT				
Head	Left Touch	0.347	0.250	0.310	0.335	0.361	0.744	0.737	0.294	1.105	1.098	1.038	1.392
	Left Tilt	0.268	0.182	0.224	0.234	0.275	0.216	0.275	0.049	0.491	0.550	0.324	0.599
	Right Touch	0.663	0.648	0.683	0.680	0.760	0.318	0.218	0.090	1.078	0.978	0.850	1.068
	Right Tilt	0.508	0.605	0.498	0.521	0.570	0.102	0.148	0.028	0.707	0.753	0.633	0.781
Body 15mm	Front	0.175	0.230	0.263	0.213	0.223	0.101	0.085	0.352	0.364	0.348	0.615	0.700
	Back	0.219	0.296	0.275	0.241	0.256	0.130	0.153	0.352	0.426	0.449	0.648	0.801
Hotspot	Front	0.195	0.210	0.214	0.202	0.221	0.245	0.130	0.045	0.466	0.351	0.290	0.396
	Back	0.240	0.258	0.278	0.289	0.314	0.297	0.232	0.066	0.611	0.546	0.380	0.612
	Left	0.243	0.260	0.277	0.300	0.334	/	/	/	0.334	0.334	0.334	0.334
	Right	/	/	/	/	/	0.497	0.386	0.052	0.497	0.386	0.549	0.438
	Top	0.090	0.111	0.117	0.126	0.137	/	/	/	0.137	0.137	0.137	0.137
	Bottom	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Test position		Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)					WiFi/BT Antenna SARmax (W/kg)			Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax
		GSM850	WCDMA Band V	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 17	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT				
Product specific 10g SAR	Front	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.664	/	/	0.664	/	0.664
	Back	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.579	/	/	0.579	/	0.579
	Left	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Right	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.062	/	/	1.062	/	1.062
	Top	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Bottom	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Testing Center EMC Laboratory
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Ant3		1									2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4	SPLSR
Test position		Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)									WiFi/BT Antenna SARmax (W/kg)			Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	
		GSM1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 66	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT					
Head	Left Touch	1.059	1.058	1.073	1.066	0.607	0.968	0.683	0.915	0.504	0.744	0.737	0.294	1.817	1.810	1.367	2.104	Yes
	Left Tilt	0.130	0.136	0.108	0.134	0.066	0.164	0.130	0.125	0.075	0.216	0.275	0.049	0.380	0.439	0.265	0.488	/
	Right Touch	0.707	0.989	1.045	0.968	0.555	0.794	0.598	0.734	0.580	0.318	0.218	0.090	1.363	1.263	1.135	1.353	/
	Right Tilt	0.167	0.171	0.174	0.182	0.103	0.253	0.190	0.187	0.128	0.102	0.148	0.028	0.355	0.401	0.281	0.429	/
Body 15mm	Front	0.147	0.296	0.082	0.164	0.094	0.154	0.291	0.253	0.127	0.101	0.085	0.352	0.397	0.381	0.648	0.733	/
	Back	0.155	0.369	0.107	0.204	0.109	0.150	0.294	0.258	0.157	0.130	0.153	0.352	0.499	0.522	0.721	0.874	/
Hotspot	Front	0.314	0.299	0.261	0.365	0.161	0.301	0.182	0.220	0.285	0.245	0.130	0.045	0.610	0.495	0.410	0.540	/
	Back	0.344	0.292	0.238	0.457	0.138	0.375	0.211	0.246	0.377	0.297	0.232	0.066	0.754	0.689	0.523	0.755	/
	Left	0.678	0.533	0.487	0.505	0.239	0.419	0.237	0.291	0.510	/	/	/	0.678	0.678	0.533	0.678	/
	Right	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.497	0.386	0.052	0.497	0.386	0.549	0.438	/
	Top	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Bottom	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Test position		Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)									WiFi/BT Antenna SARmax (W/kg)			Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax	SPLSR
		GSM1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 66	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT					
Product specific 10g SAR	Front	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.664	/	/	0.664	/	0.664	/
	Back	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.579	/	/	0.579	/	0.579	/
	Left	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Right	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1.062	/	/	1.062	/	1.062	/
	Top	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Bottom	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Ant5		1									2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4	SPLSR
Test position		Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)									WiFi/BT Antenna SARmax (W/kg)			Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)	
		GSM1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 66	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT					
Head	Left Touch	0.535	0.503	0.363	0.475	0.472	0.502	0.276	0.338	0.543	0.744	0.737	0.294	1.287	1.280	1.038	1.574	/
	Left Tilt	0.692	0.620	0.436	0.711	0.560	0.577	0.326	0.297	0.644	0.216	0.275	0.049	0.927	0.986	0.760	1.035	/
	Right Touch	0.902	0.902	0.664	0.700	1.033	0.750	0.453	0.477	0.991	0.318	0.218	0.090	1.351	1.251	1.123	1.341	/
	Right Tilt	1.072	1.020	0.729	0.940	0.848	0.962	0.478	0.564	0.995	0.102	0.148	0.028	1.174	1.220	1.048	1.248	/
Body 15mm	Front	0.234	0.489	0.533	0.523	0.583	0.444	0.264	0.284	0.504	0.101	0.085	0.352	0.684	0.668	0.935	1.020	/
	Back	0.348	0.778	0.744	0.821	0.767	0.791	0.495	0.509	0.805	0.130	0.153	0.352	0.951	0.974	1.173	1.326	/
Hotspot	Front	0.227	0.157	0.144	0.152	0.153	0.206	0.147	0.169	0.208	0.245	0.130	0.045	0.472	0.357	0.290	0.402	/
	Back	0.350	0.318	0.258	0.280	0.305	0.306	0.250	0.146	0.303	0.297	0.232	0.066	0.647	0.582	0.384	0.648	/
	Left	0.070	0.058	0.067	0.030	0.080	0.038	0.032	0.045	0.086	/	/	/	0.086	0.086	0.086	0.086	/
	Right	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.497	0.386	0.052	0.497	0.386	0.549	0.438	/
	Top	0.461	0.417	0.261	0.248	0.287	0.289	0.109	0.126	0.359	/	/	/	0.461	0.461	0.417	0.461	/
	Bottom	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Test position		Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)									WiFi/BT Antenna SARmax (W/kg)			Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax	Summed 10g SARmax	SPLSR
		GSM1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 66	WiFi 2.4G	WiFi 5G	BT					
Product specific 10g SAR	Front	/	/	/	1.631	1.625	1.450			1.152	/	0.664	/	1.631	2.295	1.631	2.295	/
	Back	/	1.703	1.962	/	/	/			1.903	/	0.579	/	1.962	2.541	1.962	2.541	/
	Left	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Right	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	/	1.062	/	/	1.062	0.000	1.062	/

	Top	/	1.411	1.440	1.421	1.469	1.188			1.519	/	/	/	1.519	1.519	1.519	1.519	/
	Bottom	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Test position	1									2	1+2	SPLSR	Case No.
	Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)									WiFi Antenna SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)		
	GSM1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 66	WiFi 2.4G			
Left Touch	1.059	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.744	1.803	0.037	1#
	/	1.058	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.744	1.802	0.039	3#
	/	/	1.073	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.744	1.817	0.039	5#
	/	/	/	1.066	/	/	/	/	/	0.744	1.810	0.039	7#
	/	/	/	/	0.607	/	/	/	/	0.744	1.351	/	/
	/	/	/	/	/	0.968	/	/	/	0.744	1.712	0.033	10#
	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.683	/	/	0.744	1.427	/	/
	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.915	/	0.744	1.659	0.029	13#
	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.504	0.744	1.248	/	/

Test position	1									3	1+3	SPLSR	Case No.
	Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)									WiFi Antenna SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)		
	GSM1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 66	WiFi 5G			
Left Touch	1.059	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.737	1.796	0.031	2#
	/	1.058	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.737	1.795	0.032	4#
	/	/	1.073	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.737	1.810	0.033	6#
	/	/	/	1.066	/	/	/	/	/	0.737	1.803	0.033	8#
	/	/	/	/	0.607	/	/	/	/	0.737	1.344	/	/
	/	/	/	/	/	0.968	/	/	/	0.737	1.705	0.029	11#
	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.683	/	/	0.737	1.420	/	/
	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.915	/	0.737	1.652	0.026	14#
	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.504	0.737	1.241	/	/

Test position	1									3	4	1+3+4	SPLSR	Case No.
	Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)									WiFi Antenna SARmax (W/kg)	BT Antenna SARmax (W/kg)	Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg)		
	GSM1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 66	WiFi 5G	BT			
Left Touch	1.059	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.737	0.294	2.090	0.031	2#
	/	1.058	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.737	0.294	2.089	0.032	4#
	/	/	1.073	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.737	0.294	2.104	0.033	6#
	/	/	/	1.066	/	/	/	/	/	0.737	0.294	2.097	0.033	8#
	/	/	/	/	0.607	/	/	/	/	0.737	0.294	1.638	0.018	9#
	/	/	/	/	/	0.968	/	/	/	0.737	0.294	1.999	0.029	11#
	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.683	/	/	0.737	0.294	1.714	0.021	12#
	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.915	/	0.737	0.294	1.946	0.026	14#
	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.504	0.737	0.294	1.535	/	/

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Testing Center EMC Laboratory
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.4.3 SPLSR Evaluation Analysis

According to KDB447498 D01v06, When the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).When the SAR to peak location ratio for each pair of antennas is ≤1-g 0.04 and 10-g 0.10，simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required.
When SAR is measured for both antennas in the pair, the peak location separation distance is computed by the following fomula:

$$\text{Distance}_{Tx1\text{-}Tx2} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i$$

Case No.	Position	Band	SAR (W/kg)	SAR peak location (cm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
1#	Left cheek	GSM1900	1.059	26.96	-59.64	-0.48	65.63	**1.803**	0.037	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 2.4G	0.744	4.74	2.11	-1.01				
Case No.	**Position**	**Band**	**SAR (W/kg)**	**SAR peak location (cm)**			**3D distance (mm)**	**Summed SAR (W/kg)**	**SPLSR Results**	**Simultaneous SAR**
				X	**Y**	**Z**				
2#	Left cheek	GSM1900	1.059	26.96	-59.64	-0.48	76.757	**1.796**	0.031	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
	Left cheek	GSM1900	1.059	26.96	-59.64	-0.48	65.550	**1.353**	0.024	Not Required
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
Case No.	**Position**	**Band**	**SAR (W/kg)**	**SAR peak location (cm)**			**3D distance (mm)**	**Summed SAR (W/kg)**	**SPLSR Results**	**Simultaneous SAR**
				X	**Y**	**Z**				
3#	Back side	WCDMA Band II	1.058	25.14	-56.89	-0.7	62.43	**1.802**	0.039	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 2.4G	0.744	4.74	2.11	-1.01				
Case No.	**Position**	**Band**	**SAR (W/kg)**	**SAR peak location (cm)**			**3D distance (mm)**	**Summed SAR (W/kg)**	**SPLSR Results**	**Simultaneous SAR**
				X	**Y**	**Z**				
4#	Back side	WCDMA Band II	1.058	25.14	-56.89	-0.7	74.410	**1.795**	0.032	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
	Back side	WCDMA Band II	1.058	25.14	-56.89	-0.7	62.354	**1.352**	0.025	Not Required
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
Case No.	**Position**	**Band**	**SAR (W/kg)**	**SAR peak location (cm)**			**3D distance (mm)**	**Summed SAR (W/kg)**	**SPLSR Results**	**Simultaneous SAR**
				X	**Y**	**Z**				
5#	Left cheek	WCDMA Band IV	1.073	26.44	-57.57	-0.9	63.50	**1.817**	0.039	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 2.4G	0.744	4.74	2.11	-1.01				

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch Testing Center EMC Laboratory
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Case No.	Position	Band	SAR (W/kg)	SAR peak location (cm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
6#	Left cheek	WCDMA Band IV	1.073	26.44	-57.57	-0.9	74.814	**1.810**	0.033	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
	Left cheek	WCDMA Band IV	1.073	26.44	-57.57	-0.9	63.430	**1.367**	0.025	Not Required
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
Case No.	**Position**	**Band**	**SAR (W/kg)**	**SAR peak location (cm)**			**3D distance (mm)**	**Summed SAR (W/kg)**	**SPLSR Results**	**Simultaneous SAR**
				X	**Y**	**Z**				
7#	Back side	LTE Band 2	1.066	25.15	-56.88	-0.67	62.42	**1.810**	0.039	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 2.4G	0.744	4.74	2.11	-1.01				
Case No.	**Position**	**Band**	**SAR (W/kg)**	**SAR peak location (cm)**			**3D distance (mm)**	**Summed SAR (W/kg)**	**SPLSR Results**	**Simultaneous SAR**
				X	**Y**	**Z**				
8#	Back side	LTE Band 2	1.066	25.15	-56.88	-0.67	74.398	**1.803**	0.033	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
	Back side	LTE Band 2	1.066	25.15	-56.88	-0.67	62.347	**1.360**	0.025	Not Required
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
Case No.	**Position**	**Band**	**SAR (W/kg)**	**SAR peak location (cm)**			**3D distance (mm)**	**Summed SAR (W/kg)**	**SPLSR Results**	**Simultaneous SAR**
				X	**Y**	**Z**				
9#	Left cheek	LTE Band 4	0.607	16.09	-68.53	2.4	88.002	**1.344**	0.018	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
	Left cheek	LTE Band 4	0.607	16.09	-68.53	2.4	71.522	**0.901**	0.012	Not Required
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
Case No.	**Position**	**Band**	**SAR (W/kg)**	**SAR peak location (cm)**			**3D distance (mm)**	**Summed SAR (W/kg)**	**SPLSR Results**	**Simultaneous SAR**
				X	**Y**	**Z**				
10#	Back side	LTE Band 7	0.968	32.72	-60.32	-3.01	68.44	**1.712**	0.033	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 2.4G	0.744	4.74	2.11	-1.01				
Case No.	**Position**	**Band**	**SAR (W/kg)**	**SAR peak location (cm)**			**3D distance (mm)**	**Summed SAR (W/kg)**	**SPLSR Results**	**Simultaneous SAR**
				X	**Y**	**Z**				
11#	Back side	LTE Band 7	0.968	32.72	-60.32	-3.01	76.621	**1.705**	0.029	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
	Back side	LTE Band 7	0.968	32.72	-60.32	-3.01	68.395	**1.262**	0.021	Not Required
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Case No.	Position	Band	SAR (W/kg)	SAR peak location (cm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
12#	Left cheek	LTE Band 38	0.683	34.34	-65.81	-2.6	81.934	**1.420**	0.021	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
	Left cheek	LTE Band 38	0.683	34.34	-65.81	-2.6	74.052	**0.977**	0.013	Not Required
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
Case No.	**Position**	**Band**	**SAR (W/kg)**	**SAR peak location (cm)**			**3D distance (mm)**	**Summed SAR (W/kg)**	**SPLSR Results**	**Simultaneous SAR**
				X	**Y**	**Z**				
13#	Back side	LTE Band 41	0.915	34.34	-65.8	-2.58	74.10	**1.659**	0.029	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 2.4G	0.744	4.74	2.11	-1.01				
Case No.	**Position**	**Band**	**SAR (W/kg)**	**SAR peak location (cm)**			**3D distance (mm)**	**Summed SAR (W/kg)**	**SPLSR Results**	**Simultaneous SAR**
				X	**Y**	**Z**				
14#	Back side	LTE Band 41	0.915	34.34	-65.8	-2.58	81.924	**1.652**	0.026	Not Required
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
	Back side	LTE Band 41	0.915	34.34	-65.8	-2.58	74.042	**1.209**	0.018	Not Required
		Bluetooth	0.294	4.8	2.05	-0.13				
		Wi-Fi 5G	0.737	40.7	15.87	-1.52				

9 Equipment list

Test Platform	SPEAG DASY5 Professional
Description	SAR Test System (Frequency range 300MHz-6GHz)
Software Reference	DASY52; SEMCAD

Hardware Reference

	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Due date of calibration
☒	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 5	1481	NCR	NCR
☒	DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1374	2020-11-06	2021-11-05
☒	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3982	2020-10-28	2021-10-27
☒	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3789	2020-06-16	2021-06-15
☒	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D750V3	1160	2019-05-22	2022-05-21
☒	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D835V2	4d105	2019-12-17	2022-12-16
☒	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1750V2	1149	2019-05-21	2022-05-20
☒	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d028	2019-12-17	2022-12-16
☒	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2450V2	733	2019-12-17	2022-12-16
☒	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2600V2	1125	2019-05-20	2022-05-19
☒	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1165	2019-12-20	2022-12-19
☒	Agilent Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46523591	2020-04-16	2021-04-15
☒	Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	US01440210	NCR	NCR
☒	Universal Radio Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	111637	2020-04-16	2021-04-15
☒	Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8821C	6201502984	2020-06-11	2021-06-10
☒	RF Bi-Directional Coupler	Agilent	86205-60001	MY31400031	NCR	NCR
☒	Signal Generator	Agilent	N5171B	MY53050736	2020-04-15	2021-04-14
☒	Preamplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42W	15542	NCR	NCR
☒	Preamplifier	Compliance Directions Systems Inc.	AMP28-3W	073501433	NCR	NCR
☒	Power Meter	Agilent	E4416A	GB41292095	2020-04-15	2021-04-14
☒	Power Sensor	Agilent	8481H	MY41091234	2020-04-15	2021-04-14
☒	Power Sensor	R&S	NRP-Z92	100025	2020-04-16	2021-04-15
☒	Attenuator	SHX	TS2-3dB	30704	NCR	NCR
☒	Coaxial low pass filter	Mini-Circuits	VLF-2500(+)	NA	NCR	NCR
☒	Coaxial low pass filter	Microlab Fxr	LA-F13	NA	NCR	NCR
☒	50 Ω coaxial load	Mini-Circuits	KARN-50+	00850	NCR	NCR

☒	DC POWER SUPPLY	SAKO	SK1730SL5A	NA	NCR	NCR
☒	Speed reading thermometer	MingGao	T809	NA	2020-04-21	2021-04-20
☒	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	KIMTOKA	KIMTOKA	NA	2020-04-21	2021-04-20

Note: All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.

10 Calibration certificate

Please see the Appendix C

11 Photographs

Please see the Appendix D

Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results

Appendix B: Detailed Test Results

Appendix C: Calibration certificate

Appendix D: Photographs

---END---